## IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Fact Book 2092000


## Quick Facts

| Location | Ames, lowa 50011 |
| :---: | :---: |
| University President | Gregory L. Geoffroy |
| Board of Regents, State of lowa, President | David W. Miles |
| Homepage Address | www.iastate.edu |
| Office of Admissions Phone Number | 800 262-3810 |
| University Accreditation $\begin{array}{r}\text { The Higher L } \\ \text { and a }\end{array}$ | earning Commission Member of the North Central Association |
| Organizational Structure |  |
| Colleges | 8 |
| Schools | 1 |
| Academic Departments | 55 |
| Extension Areas | 5 |
| Fall 2009 Headcount Enrollment |  |
| Undergraduate | 22,521 |
| 1st Professional | 564 |
| Graduate | 4,860 |
| Total | 27,945 |
| Academic Year 2009-2010 Tuition and Fees |  |
| Undergraduate Resident | \$6,651 |
| Undergraduate Nonresident | \$17,871 |
| Graduate Resident | \$7,565 |
| Graduate Nonresident | \$18,665 |
| 1st Professional Resident | \$16,577 |
| 1st Professional Nonresident | \$38,155 |
| Academic Year 2009-2010 Room and Board | \$7,277 |

2008-2009 Degrees Awarded
Bachelor's ..... 4,129
1st Professional ..... 113
Master's and Specialist ..... 810
Ph.D. ..... 316
Honorary Doctorate ..... 3
Total Living Alumni ..... 214,225
Fiscal Year 2008-2009 Student Credit Hours ..... 729,412
Fall 2009 Employee Headcount Faculty ..... 1,746
Other Permanent Staff ..... 4,375
Students and Hourly ..... 8,318
Total ..... 14,439
2008-2009 Revenues ..... \$991,568,000
State Appropriations ..... 29.0\%
Federal Appropriations ..... 1.3\%
Tuition and Fees ..... 24.5\%
Contracts and Grants ..... 23.0\%
Auxiliary Enterprises ..... 13.7\%
Independent Operations ..... 3.2\%
Other ..... 5.3\%
2008-2009 Sponsored Funding Awarded ..... \$305,229,000
2008-2009 Gift Receipts and Commitments ..... \$127,749,000
Inventory of Land Acres ..... 11,373

## Iowa State University

# Fact Book 2009-2010 

## Office of Institutional Research

3410 Beardshear Hall<br>Iowa State University<br>Ames, Iowa 50011-2030<br>\(\begin{array}{ll}Phone: \& 515-294-1181<br>Fax: \& 515-294-4835<br>E-mail: \& ir@iastate.edu\end{array}\)

Fact Book information is viewable at: www.ir.iastate.edu/factbk.html

Gebre H. Tesfagiorgis<br>Sandra W. Gahn<br>Robert C. Bergmann<br>Carla A. Reichard<br>Nadine K. Dobbe<br>Janet Johnson<br>Jessica Ji<br>Director<br>Associate Director<br>Senior Research Analyst<br>Senior Research Analyst<br>Research Analyst<br>Secretary<br>Systems Analyst

Many pages are also available as downloadable files which may contain longitudinal data for years prior to those presented in the Fact Book.

## Table of Contents

## GENERAL INFORMATION

History of Iowa State University ................................................. 1

Accreditation ............................................................................... 6
Presidents of Iowa State University ................................................... 8
Board of Regents, State of Iowa .................................................... 9
Organization Chart....................................................................... 10
Governance Organizations ........................................................ 17
Extension .................................................................................. 19
Library ...................................................................................... 20
Information Technology ............................................................ 21
Peer Land-Grant Universities ..................................................... 22
Intercollegiate Athletics............................................................. 23
University Achievements and Recognitions............................... 24
Campus Points of Interest .......................................................... 25
Calendar ................................................................................... 26

## STUDENTS

Undergraduate Admissions Requirements ................................. 27
New Student Admissions ........................................................... 28
Academic Preparation of New Freshmen................................... 30
Transfer Admissions ................................................................... 31
Fall Enrollment
1868-2009 (graph) ................................................................. 32
1868-2009 (table)................................................................... 33
Headcount by Level................................................................... 34
FTE by Level.......................................................................... 35
Full-Time and Part-Time ........................................................ 36
College, Term, and Level....................................................... 38
Fall Enrollment (continued)
Gender. ..... 41
Race/Ethnicity ..... 42
Age ..... 44
Residence ..... 45
Housing Type. ..... 46
Undergraduate by College and Classification ..... 47
Undergraduate by Iowa County (map) ..... 50
Undergraduate by State (map) ..... 51
International by Country ..... 52
Undergraduate Grade Point Average By Level ..... 53
Cumulative ..... 54
Retention and Graduation Rates
Full-Time Freshmen and Transfers ..... 55
By ACT Score, High School Rank,
Residence, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender ..... 56
Learning Communities
Enrollment ..... 57
Retention and Graduation Rates ..... 58
Study Abroad. ..... 59
Degrees Awarded
By Level ..... 60
By Gender. ..... 61
By Race/Ethnicity ..... 62
Tuition and Mandatory Fees. ..... 64
Estimated Cost of Attendance for Undergraduate Residents ..... 66
Student Financial Aid Programs ..... 67

## Table of Contents

continued
ALUMNI
Alumni
By College ..... 69
By State (map) ..... 70
Outside the United States ..... 71
Post-Graduation Status of 2007-2008
Bachelor's Degree Recipients ..... 72
FACULTY AND STAFF
Employees
Headcount and FTE by Classification ..... 73
Headcount and FTE by College ..... 74
Full-Time and Part-Time ..... 77
FTE by Classification (graph) ..... 79
FTE by Classification and Fund Source ..... 80
By Gender and Race/Ethnicity. ..... 81
By Gender ..... 82
By Race/Ethnicity. ..... 83
Faculty
By Highest Degree ..... 86
By Rank. ..... 87
Professional and Scientific by Grade, Contract Employees, and Merit by Organizational Unit. ..... 88
Faculty Salaries
Average by Rank ..... 89
Peer Comparisons. ..... 90
Average Percent Increase in Salaries for Continuing Employees ..... 91
COURSES
Average Section Size by College and Course Level ..... 93
Student Credit Hours (SCH)
By College and Course Level ..... 94
Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Instructors by College ..... 96
Taught by Faculty and Teaching Assistants (graph) ..... 99
Undergraduate Section Size Frequency Distribution ..... 100
Distance Education Course Registrations ..... 101
Extension Continuing Education and Professional Development Course Registrations ..... 102
ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS AND PROGRAMS
Departmental Data within College ..... 103
Degree Programs by College ..... 111
FINANCES AND FACILITIES
Revenues by Source ..... 115
Expenditures and Transfers
By Object ..... 116
By Function ..... 117
Endowment Funds ..... 118
Gift Activity ..... 119
Sponsored Funding Awarded ..... 120
Patents and Licenses ..... 121
Building Facilities by Function and Inventory of Land ..... 122

General Information

## General Information

History of Iowa State University

Strategic Plan 2005-2010

Accreditation
Presidents of
Iowa State University
Board of Regents,
State of Iowa9
Organization Chart ..... 10
Governance Organizations ..... 17
Extension ..... 19
Library. ..... 20
Information Technology ..... 21
Peer Land-GrantUniversities22
Intercollegiate Athletics ..... 238
University Achievements and Recognitions ..... 24
Campus Points of Interest ..... 25
Calendar ..... 26

## History of Iowa State University

Iowa State University, located in Ames, Iowa, is one of the nation's leading land-grant universities. Chartered in 1858 as the Iowa Agricultural College and Model Farm, it became the nation's first land-grant institution when the Iowa General Assembly awarded it the state's land-grant charter in 1864. The college opened in 1868-69, and a class of 26 was graduated at the first commencement in 1872. Graduate study was offered almost as soon as classes began, and the first graduate degree was conferred in 1877. The college was renamed Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts in 1898 and became Iowa State University of Science and Technology in 1959. Today, Iowa State University is a comprehensive research university of international stature with nearly 28,000 students from all 50 states and 103 other nations.

Iowa State has led the development of several fields of study that are central to the land-grant movement, including engineering, agriculture, human sciences, and veterinary medicine. Extension, which celebrated its $100^{\text {th }}$ anniversary in 2003, traces its roots to Iowa and early outreach programs by Iowa State's Adonijah Welch and Perry Holden. The legislation establishing the national Agricultural Experiment Station system was written by Iowa State faculty members Seaman Knapp and Charles Bessey in the 1880's.

Today, Iowa State is a recognized leader in many areas including plant and animal genomics, materials sciences,
analytical chemistry, biology, physics, behavioral studies, information assurance, virtual reality, engineering, architecture, landscape architecture, business, journalism, kinesiology, transportation and logistics, and education. Major research initiatives focus on the bioeconomy, food safety and security, combinatorial chemistry, human/computer interaction and animal health.

George Washington Carver, one of the nation's most distinguished educators and agricultural researchers, received bachelor's (1894) and master's (1896) degrees from Iowa State. The electronic digital computer, one of the most important technological innovations of the 20th century, was invented at Iowa State in the late 1930s by John Vincent Atanasoff. Carrie Chapman Catt, founder of the League of Women Voters and a key strategist behind the final ratification of the $19^{\text {th }}$ Amendment, graduated as valedictorian of the Iowa State Class of 1880 .

Iowa State is a member of the prestigious Association of American Universities (AAU), which consists of leading research universities in the U.S. and Canada.

Iowa State aspires to be the best university in the nation in advancing the land-grant ideals and putting science and technology to work. The University's mission is to create, share, and apply knowledge to make Iowa and the world a better place.

## Strategic Plan 2005-2010

## Forward Thinking

MISSION Create, share, and apply knowledge to make lowa and the world a better place.

- Create knowledge through world-class scholarship in teaching, research, and creative endeavors.
- Share knowledge through outstanding undergraduate, graduate, professional, and outreach programs.
- Apply knowledge to improve the quality of life for current and future generations.

Inn carrying out its mission, Iowa State will increase and support diversity in the university community. Diversity enlivens the exchange of ideas, broadens scholarship, and prepares students for lifelong, productive participation in society.

## Culture

We accomplish our mission:

- through innovation, collaboration, and continuous improvement,
- with honesty, integrity, and professional ethics, and
- with sensitivity and responsiveness to the needs of our state, nation, and the world.


## Core Values

We value:

- land-grant ideals,
- a diversity of ideas, peoples, and cultures,
- intellectual freedom,
- leadership, and
- excellence in all we do.


## OUR LAND-GRANT HERITAGE

T owa State University was founded on the ideals that higher education should be accessible to all and that the university should teach liberal and practical subjects. These ideals are integral to the land-grant university, a special class of university created by the Morrill Act, passed by Congress in 1862. Iowa was the first state to accept the law's provisions. Iowa State University subsequently pioneered the idea of Extension - extending the university's knowledge to people throughout the state.

## Strategic Plan 2005-2010

continued

VISION

## Iowa State University will be the best at advancing the land-grant ideals and putting science and technology to work.

Students will become broadly educated, global citizens who are culturally informed, technologically adept, and ready to lead. Faculty and staff will share a passion for creating, sharing, and applying knowledge to improve lives world-wide. Collaborations among partners both inside and outside the university community will flourish. The spirit of Iowa State University will be evident in the integration of the sciences and humanities and in the energy and creativity of its people.

## PRIORITIES FOR 2005-2010

Iowa State is a leading international, comprehensive university with a wide range of dynamic and diverse programs and Iinitiatives. The university commits to continuously evaluating, improving, and evolving these programs as well as exploring and innovating new areas of inquiry and application.

Five priority areas and accompanying goals for 2005-2010 have been identified to reinforce existing strengths and pursue our vision.

## Strategic Plan 2005-2010 <br> continued

## PRIORITY: EDUCATION

## Strengthen undergraduate, graduate, and professional education to enhance student success at Iowa State University and beyond.

## Goals

- Improve the rigor, challenge, and international reputation of academic programs.
- Strengthen students' critical thinking, creative abilities, and communication skills.
- Enhance students' understanding of global, cultural, ethical, and diversity issues.
- Create an environment that welcomes students to explore a variety of disciplines and career paths.
- Increase interdisciplinary and experiential learning opportunities, such as learning communities, service learning, internships, research experiences, and international exchanges.
- Enhance programs for high-ability students.
- Partner with K-12 schools and community colleges to facilitate transfer to and student success at Iowa State University.
- Enhance services to enable students to find rewarding careers.
- Develop, recognize, and reward excellent teaching.


## PRIORITY: PROGRAMS

Increase the number of graduate, professional, and research programs that are among the very best - especially in areas that build on university strengths and address local and global critical needs.

## Goals

- Recruit and retain outstanding faculty who are or will be leaders in their fields.
- Increase the number and elevate the overall quality of graduate and professional students.
- Leverage strengths in science and technology to enhance research and scholarly excellence with emphasis on interdisciplinary initiatives involving biological, materials, and information sciences.
- Enhance areas of excellence in the arts, humanities, and social sciences that build on and complement the university's unique strengths.
- Improve facilities and support services for research.
- Enhance the visibility of outstanding faculty members and staff, research accomplishments, and graduate and research programs.


## Strategic Plan 2005-2010

continued

## PRIORITY: ECONOMIC IMPACT

Translate discoveries into viable technologies, products, and services to strengthen the economies of Iowa and the world.

## Goals

- Expand the use of intellectual property developed at Iowa State University.
- Strengthen educational and outreach programs aimed at
- Iowa's economic, workforce, and technology development.
- Foster an environment that encourages faculty, staff, and students to engage in transfer of technology and entrepreneurial activities.


## PRIORITY: IOWA LIFE

Elevate the state's appeal as a place to live, learn, work, and play.

## Goals

- Strengthen our partnerships and communications with Iowans to better identify, address, and solve problems.
- Enhance the vitality of Iowa's communities and well-being of its people.
- Promote the wise use of Iowa's resources and build a sustainable future.
- Expand learning opportunities for Iowans of all ages.
- Partner with Iowans to strengthen their communities' economies and entrepreneurial capacities.


## PRIORITY: UNIVERSITY LIFE

## Ensure that the university is a great place to learn and work.

## Goals

- Recruit and retain faculty, staff, and students who are dedicated to individual and organizational excellence and achievement.
- Expand the diversity of people, ideas, and cultures, and nurture an environment in which diversity can thrive.
- Achieve a sustainable balance between responsibilities and resources that will allow the university to efficiently and effectively realize its vision.
- Foster an environment in which all members of the university community can contribute their fullest while pursuing satisfying personal lives.
- Provide a rich array of extracurricular opportunities to learn, lead, and enjoy life.
- Promote a university that conserves resources and enhances environmental quality.
- Maintain the attractiveness of campus and improve the quality of its facilities.
- Advance the excellence of the university through enhanced connections between ISU and its family of alumni and friends.
- Ensure that intercollegiate athletics programs are models of academic success, integrity, and competitiveness.


## Accreditation

Institutional and Specialized

## DATE OF LAST

 ACCREDITATION
## INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITATION

Accredited by The Higher Learning Commission and a Member of the North Central Association
September, 2006
www.ncahigherlearningcommission.org; (800) 621-7440; (312) 263-0456

## SPECIALIZED ACCREDITATION OF ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Accounting: The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business
Administration Preparation Program (School Administration): Department of Education, State of Iowa
Aerospace Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Agricultural Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Architecture: National Architectural Accrediting Board
Athletic Training Education Program : Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Program
Business: The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business
Chemical Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Child Development: National Association for the Education of Young Children
Civil Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Community and Regional Planning: Planning Accreditation Board
Computer Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Computer Science: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Construction Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Counseling Psychology (Doctoral Training Program): American Psychological Association
Dietetics: American Dietetic Association

April, 2000
Fall, 2003
August, 2007
August, 2007
January, 2007
July, 2006
April, 2000
August, 2007
March, 2008
August, 2007
January, 2010
August, 2007
August, 2008
August, 2007
July, 2004
November, 2008

## Accreditation

continued

## DATE OF LAST

 ACCREDITATION
## SPECIALIZED ACCREDITATION OF ACADEMIC PROGRAMS (continued)

Electrical Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Forestry: Society of American Foresters
August, 2007
Hotel, Restaurant, and Institution Management (Undergraduate Program):
Council on Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Education
Industrial Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Industrial Technology Program: National Association of Industrial Technology
Interior Design: Foundation for Interior Design Education Research
Journalism and Mass Communication: Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communications
Landscape Architecture: Landscape Architectural Accreditation Board
Marriage and Family Therapy: Commission on Accreditation for Marriage and Family Therapy Education
Materials Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Mechanical Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Music: National Association of Schools of Music
Practitioner Preparation Program (Teacher Preparation): Department of Education, State of Iowa
Public Policy and Administration: National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration
Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory: American Association of Veterinary Laboratory Diagnosticians
Veterinary Medicine: American Veterinary Medical Association, Council on Education
October, 2001
August, 2008
August, 2007
November, 2008
August, 2009
April, 2004
March, 2008
April, 2006
August, 2007
August, 2007
June, 2004
May, 2006
July, 2004
April, 2008
March, 2007

## Presidents of Iowa State University

## TERM

| $1868-1883$ | Adonijah Strong Welch, President |
| :--- | :--- |
| $1868-1869$ | G. W. Jones, Acting President |
| $1877-1878$ | J. L. Geddes, Acting President |
| 1882 | Charles E. Bessey, Acting President |
| $1882-1883$ | Seaman Asahel Knapp, Acting President |
| $1883-1884$ | Seaman Asahel Knapp, President |
| $1884-1885$ | J. L. Budd, Acting President |
| $1885-1886$ | Leigh Smith John Hunt, President |
| $1886-1890$ | William Isaac Chamberlain, President |
| $189-1891$ | Edgar W. Stanton, Acting President |
| $1891-1902$ | William Miller Beardshear, President |
| $1902-1903$ | Edgar W. Stanton, Acting President |
| $1903-1910$ | Albert Boyton Storms, President |
| $1910-1912$ | Edgar W. Stanton, Acting President |

TERM
1912-1926
1917-1918
1926-1927
1927-1936
1935-1936
1936-1953
1953-1965
1965-1986
1986-1990
1990-1991
1991-2000
2000-2001
2001-

## NAME/TITLE

Raymond Allen Pearson, President
Edgar W. Stanton, Acting President
Herman Knapp, Acting President
Raymond Mollyneaux Hughes, President
Charles Edwin Friley, Acting President
Charles Edwin Friley, President
James Harold Hilton, President William Robert Parks, President Gordon Pryor Eaton, President Milton D. Glick, Acting President Martin C. Jischke, President Richard C. Seagrave, Interim President Gregory L. Geoffroy, President

## Board of Regents, State of Iowa

The Board of Regents, State of Iowa, is the governing board for the University of Iowa, Iowa State University, the University of Northern Iowa, the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School, and the Iowa School for the Deaf. The Board consists of nine members, eight of whom are selected from the state at large. The ninth member is a student enrolled on a full-time basis at one of the Regent universities. Members are appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate and serve six-year terms. The Board appoints the president of each of the universities, and has powers and duties as specified in the Code of Iowa Section 262.9.

CURRENT BOARD MEMBERS

David W. Miles, President (West Des Moines) 2007-2013
Bonnie J. Campbell (Des Moines) 2007-2011

Robert N. Downer (Iowa City) 2009-2015
Jack B. Evans (Cedar Rapids) 2007-2013
Michael G. Gartner (Des Moines) 2005-2011
Ruth R. Harkin (Cumming) 2009-2015
Greta Johnson (Ames) 2009-2015
Craig A. Lang (West Des Moines) 2007-2013
Rose A. Vasquez (Des Moines) 2004-2011

## Organization Chart

As of January 2010
BOARD OF REGENTS, STATE OF IOWA


## Organization Chart

As of January 2010 (continued)


Agriculture \& Home Economics Experiment Station
Agricultural \& Biosystems Engineering Agricultural Education \& Studies Agronomy
Animal Science
Biochemistry, Biophysics, \&
Molecular Biology
Ecology, Evolution \& Organismal Biology
Ecology, Ev
Economics
Entomology
Entomology
Food Science \& Human Nutrition
Genetics, Development \& Cell Biology Horticulture
Natural Resource Ecology \&
Management
Plant Pathology
Sociology
CENTERS AND INSTITUTES FOR COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE \& LIFE SCIENCES

Beginning Farmer Center
Biosafety Institute for Genetically Modified Agricultural Products
Brenton Center for Agricultural Instruction \& Technology Transfer
Center for Agricultural Law \& Taxation
Center for Agricultural \& Rural Development Center for Crops Utilization Research
Center for Integrated Animal Genomics
Center for Integrated Animal Genomics Center for Sustainable Rural Livelihoods

Egg Industry Center
Food \& Agricultural Policy Research Institute Iowa Beef Center
Iowa Pork Industry Center
Leopold Center for Sustainable Agriculture
Midwest Agribusiness Trade Research \&
Information Center
Midwest Grape \& Wine Industry Institute
North Central Regional Aquaculture Center North Central Regional Aquaculture Center
North Center Regional Plant Intro Station North Center Regiona
Seed Science Center

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Dean
Jonathan Wickert

Architecture
Art \& Design
Community \& Regional Planning Design Studies Landscape Architecture

CENTERS AND INSTITUTES
Institute for Design Research \& Outreach

DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS
Executive Vice President \& Provost Elizabeth Hoffman

Pappajohn Center for
Entrepreneurship
Business
Development Center
Accounting
Finance
Logistics, Operations \& Management Information
Systems

## Management

Marketing
CENTERS AND INSTITUTES

## Organization Chart

As of January 2010 (continued)

## DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS <br> Executive Vice President \& Provost <br> Elizabeth Hoffman



Graduate Programs
Interdisciplinary Graduate Programs

Air Force Aerospace Studies
Anthropology
Biochemistry, Biophysics \& Molecular Biology
Chemistry
Computer Science
Ecology, Evolution \& Organismal
Biology
Economics
English
Genetics, Development, \& Cell Biology
Geological \& Atmospheric Sciences
Greenlee School of Journalism \&
Communication

## History

Mathematics
Military Science
Music
Naval Science
Philosophy \& Religious Studies
Physics \& Astronomy
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology
Statistics
World Languages \& Cultures
CENTERS AND INSTITUTES FOR COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS \& SCIENCES

Center for Agricultural History
Center for Historical Studies of
Technologies \& Science
Center for the Study of Violence

Carrie Chapman Catt Center for Women \& Politics Center for American Intercultural Studies Institute of Science \& Society

Lloyd Veterinary Medical Center Veterinary Clinical Sciences Veterinary Diagnostic \& Production Animal Medicine
Veterinary Microbiology \&
Preventive Medicine
Veterinary Pathology

## CENTERS AND INSTITUTES

Center for Food Security \& Public Health
Institute for International
Cooperation in Animal Biologics
lowa Center for Advanced
Neurotoxicology
Veterinary Medical Research Institute

## Organization Chart

As of January 2010 (continued) Honors Program
Institutional Research Learning Communities Study Abroad Center Women in Science \&
Engineering


Families/4-H Youth Development Agriculture \& Natural Resources Business \& Industry/Community
\& Economic Development
Continuing Education \&
Professional Development
County \& Area Extension Offices
Communication \& External Relations
lowa Manufacturing Extension Partnership
Conference Planning \& Mgmt
CENTERS AND INSTITUTES
Agricultural Marketing Resource Center
Beginning Farmer Center
Center for Industrial Research \& Service
Community Vitality Center Iowa Beef Center
Iowa Pork Industry Center
Iowa Water Center
Midwest Grape \& Wine Industry Institute

## Organization Chart

As of January 2010 (continued)

DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS Executive Vice President \& Provost Elizabeth Hoffman

## RESEARCH SUPPORT SERVICES

Industry \& Government Relations Industry Initiatives
ISU Research Foundation \& OIPTT
ISU Research Park \& ISIS
Laboratory Animal Resources
Office of Biotechnology
Office of Research Assurances
Office of Sponsored Programs Administration

|  |
| :---: |
| INSTITUTE FOR |
| PHYSICAL RESEARCH |
| \&TECHNOLOGY |
| Director |
| George Kraus |

Airworthiness Assurance Center of Excellence
Catron Center for Solar Energy Research Center for Building Energy Research
Center for Catalysis
Center for Nondestructive Evaluation
Center for Physical \&
Computational Mathematics Center for Sustainable
EnvironmentalTechnologies IPRT Company Assistance
Materials Preparation Center
Microelectronics Research Center
Midwest Forensics Resource Center
Virtual Reality Applications Center


## INSTITUTE FOR TRANSPORTATION

Director Shashi Nambisan

Center for Computational Intelligence, Learning \& Discovery
Human Computer Interaction Information Assurance Center
Information Infrastructure Institute
Institute for Combinatorial Discovery Center

Statistics
Raymond F. Baker Center for Plant Breeding Seed Science Center

Center for Crops Utilization Research
Center for Metabolic Biology Center for Designing Foods to Improve Nutrition Center for Plant Genomics Center for Plant Responses to Environmental Stresses Center for Plant
Transformation
Laurence H. Baker Center for Bioinformatics \& Biological

Bridge Engineering Center Center for Nanotechnology in Cementitious Systems Center forTransportation Research \& Education Center for Weather Impacts on Mobility \& Safety Earthworks Engineering Research Center
Midwest Transportation Consortium
National Center for Wood in Transportation Structures National Concrete Pavement Technology Center
Biobased Industry Center -

OTHER CENTERS \& INSTITUTES
Biotechnology Outreach
Education Center
Center for Carbon-Capturing Crops
Center for Excellence in the
Arts \& Humanities
Center for Survey Statistics \& Methodology
Climate Sciences Initiative Institute for Social \&
Behavioral Research Iowa Energy Center Iowa Water Center Nutrition and Wellness Research Center Partnerships in Prevention Science Institute Statistical Laboratory

RESEARCH \& ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Vice President Sharron S. Quisenberry

## Organization Chart

As of January 2010 (continued)


## Organization Chart

As of January 2010 (continued)


For current organization chart see website: http://www.president.iastate.edu
Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the President)

## Governance Organizations

Faculty, Staff, and Student

# FACULTY SENATE 

Arnold Van Der Valk, President Mike Owen, President-Elect Michael Martin, Secretary

The Faculty Senate was created by the General Faculty to conduct its business. As the representative of the General Faculty, the Faculty Senate has legislative responsibility for educational policies and procedures of the university, including admission and graduation requirements, curriculum and course revisions, new degree programs, and grading procedures. It also recommends candidates for diplomas, degrees, and certificates to be conferred by the president. As its part in shared governance, the Senate plays an advisory role in other university matters and facilitates communication and conflict resolution within the university community. Each department elects one senator as its representative, and at-large senators are elected by each college, for a total of 77 faculty senators.

# PROFESSIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC COUNCIL 

Camille Sloan Schroeder, President Mark Clarridge, President-Elect Robin McNeely, Secretary

The Professional and Scientific (P\&S) Council, an elected university body, is responsible to the professional and scientific employees of Iowa State University. The P\&S Council facilitates communication among employees and between employees and the president, the provost, vice presidents, deans, directors, and other administrative officers of the university, and recommends to the administration policies that promote the common interest of professional and scientific employees. There are 40 representatives on the Council. Representation on the Council comes from the areas of Academic and Research, Business and Finance, Extension, President's Office, Institute for Physical Research and Technology and Ames Laboratory, and Student Affairs.

## SUPERVISORY/CONFIDENTIAL COUNCIL

Chris Patton, Co-Chair
Lesley Hawkins, Co-Chair
Barb Kalsem, Vice Chair
Donna Nelson, Secretary

The Supervisory/Confidential (S/C) Council of Iowa State University facilitates communication between the university Board of Regents, State of Iowa, Merit System Supervisory and Confidential employees (positions excluded from collective bargaining coverage), and the university administration. The S/C Council has seven elected members. Iowa State University S/C Council members form a network with University of Iowa, University of Northern Iowa, Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School, and Iowa School for the Deaf S/C employees on the Regents Interinstitutional Supervisory/Confidential Advisory Council (RISCAC).

## Governance Organizations <br> continued

## GOVERNMENT OFTHE STUDENT BODY

Jonathan M Turk, President Chandra Peterson, Vice President Tom Danielson, Finance Director Paul Keppy, Chief of Staff Michael Weber, Speaker of the Senate Brian Phillips, Chief Justice

The Government of the Student Body (GSB) is an elected body which acts as a representative voice on student issues. A primary function of the GSB is the allocation of student activity fees to student clubs and organizations. GSB also funds a number of campus services, including Student Legal Services, Instructional Technology Center, Safety Escort Services, Recreation Services, and Committee on Lectures. GSB works with the faculty and administration through university policy committees and advisory councils.

# GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL STUDENT SENATE 

Aaron Gross, President
Greg Peiffer, Vice President
Sasha Kemmet, Chief Information Officer Mike McCarville, Treasurer

The Graduate and Professionial Student Senate (GPSS) is an elected body of graduate and professional students. The GPSS addresses issues related to graduate and professional students, develops and disseminates ideas for improvement of graduate/professional education and provides graduate/ professional student representation on university committees. The GPSS also allocates funds to graduate/professional student groups, professional advancement grants, and hosts social events.

## Extension

Fiscal Year 2009

## ISU EXTENSION ENGAGES IOWANS WITH EDUCATION AND INFORMATION IN

Agriculture and Natural Resources
Business and Industry
Community and Economic Development
Families
4-H Youth Development
Continuing Education and Professional Development

## REGIONAL DIRECTORS IN 20 COUNTIES

| Black Hawk | Henry | Marshall | Union |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Carroll | Johnson | Muscatine | Wapello |
| Cerro Gordo | Kossuth | O'Brien | Webster |
| Dallas | Linn | Pottawattamie | Winneshiek |
| Dubuque | Mahaska | Sac | Woodbury |

## OTHER SERVICES

Office and staff in all 99 counties
Program specialists located throughout the state
Staff and faculty at the Iowa State campus
900 elected county council members
More than 17,000 volunteers


## Library

The University Library provides a wide array of print, non-print, and electronic information resources, which are housed in the main Parks Library, the e-Library, the Veterinary Medical Library, and two subject-oriented reading rooms (design and mathematics). The Library's extensive collections support research and study for all ISU graduate programs, with the strongest support at the Ph.D. level. These collections are nationally recognized for their strengths in basic and applied fields of biological and physical sciences.

The Library encourages use of its collections and many services, and assistance is provided at four public service desks. These desks include the Learning Connections Center, the Circulation Desk, the Media Center (including Maps, Media, Microforms, and Course Reserve collections), and Special Collections. The library's instruction program includes a required undergraduate foundational information literacy course as well as a wide variety of subject-based seminars on effective use of library resources for undergraduate and graduate students.

## 2008-2009 STATISTICS

| Library building visitors | 1,817,364 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Volumes in Library | 2,578,144 |
| Books purchased annually | 28,369 |
| Journal titles received annually | ally 97,352 |
| Microform units | 3,540,812 |
| Manuscripts \& archives | 17,842 |
| General Collection 26. | 26.5 miles of books |
| Interlibrary Loan |  |
| Filled requests for ISU patrons (borrow) | 17,754 |
| Filled requests for other libraries (lend) | 34,033 |

The Library's e-Library, accessed through the Internet, provides access to the local online catalog; online indexes; electronic journals and books; and selected Internet sites. Assistance in using this vast body of electronic resources is available at the Learning Connections Center, digital reference services, and through individually arranged appointments with reference librarians.

## Information Technology

Tnformation technology is infused into all aspects of everyday life at Iowa State University, including learning and teaching, research \& creative endeavors, outreach, administration, and student life.

Core computing and network services at Iowa State University are provided by Information Technology (IT) Services, which ensures safe and secure access to enterprise systems and the campus network. Additionally, more specialized IT resources are provided by individual colleges and academic departments.

The university maintains a robust network infrastructure with wired network connections in almost every room on campus including student residence hall rooms and in more than 170 technology-enhanced classrooms. Eighty percent of the campus has wireless network access. Iowa State's cyber-infrastructure has 10 gigabits/
second of network access to both the Internet and to the national research network, Internet 2, with additional capacity through a Midwest research network, BOREAS-Net. With more than 41,000 users and 45,000 network devices to support, these key resources enable Iowa State to support and enhance world-class teaching, research, and outreach.

Students, faculty, and staff access and update their personal and university information through the AccessPlus web portal. Students can register for classes; check schedules, university bills, and grades; get information on housing or financial aid, etc. Faculty and staff can review their payroll information, access university financial management resources, and much more. For ITrelated questions, students, faculty, and staff have access to the Solution Center, staffed seven days a week.

Iowa State maintains an impressive collection of electronic learning resources. At the core of this digital learning infrastructure is WebCT, a course management system providing 24 -hour access to class materials. WebCT is actively used for communication and collaboration by more than 3,500 classes at Iowa State each year. Other learning technologies include collaborative videoconferencing, student response "clickers" classroom capture systems, and easy podcasting methods, all part of an engaging set of educational tools for use by faculty.

Other significant computing resources on the Iowa State campus include CyBlue and Cystorm, powerful supercomputers; and C6, the world's first six-sided virtual reality environment.

## Peer Land-Grant Universities

| UNIVERSITY | LOCATION | $\text { AAU }{ }^{2}$ <br> MEMBER | -HEAD <br> UNDERGRAD | FALL <br> COUNT $\text { 1ST }{ }^{3}$ <br> PROF | $\begin{aligned} & 2008 \\ & \text { NROLLMI } \end{aligned}$ <br> GRAD | ENT <br> TOTAL | FALL 2008 <br> TOTAL <br> FTE ${ }^{4,5}$ <br> STUDENTS | 2008-2009 <br> UNDERGRAD <br> RESIDENT <br> TUITION <br> \& FEES | FY2008 <br> EDUCATIONAL <br> \& GENERAL <br> EXPENDITURES <br> \& TRANSFERS ${ }^{6}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| University of Arizona | Tucson | yes | 29,716 |  | 8,341 | 38,057 | 33,942 | \$ 5,542 | \$ 1,234,275,000 |
| University of California | Davis | yes | 24,188 | 1,483 | 4,897 | 30,568 | 29,558 | \$ 8,639 | \$ 1,623,176,000 |
| University of Illinois | Urbana/Champaign | yes | 31,417 | 1,032 | 10,797 | 43,246 | 40,812 | \$ 12,106 | \$ 1,496,503,786 |
| Iowa State University | Ames | yes | 21,607 | 531 | 4,718 | 26,856 | 24,620 | \$ 6,360 | \$ 717,392,865 |
| Michigan State University | East Lansing | yes | 36,205 | 1,822 | 8,483 | 46,510 | 42,847 | \$ 10,264 | \$ 1,476,832,394 |
| University of Minnesota | Minneapolis/St. Paul | yes | 32,557 | 3,665 | 14,918 | 51,140 | 41,333 | \$ 10,540 | \$ 2,312,783,776 |
| North Carolina State University | Raleigh | no | 24,741 | 312 | 7,819 | 32,872 | 28,251 | \$ 5,274 | \$ 984,002,492 |
| Ohio State University | Columbus | yes | 40,212 |  | 13,503 | 53,715 | 48,518 | \$ 8,679 | \$ 2,037,917,438 |
| Purdue University | West Lafayette, IN | yes | 33,105 | 902 | 7,426 | 41,433 | 38,318 | \$ 7,750 | \$ 1,186,851,193 |
| Texas A\&M University | College Station | yes | 38,430 |  | 9,609 | 48,039 | 44,531 | \$ 7,844 | \$ 1,585,075,487 |
| University of Wisconsin | Madison | yes | 30,362 |  | 11,258 | 41,620 | 38,515 | \$ 7,569 | \$ 1,864,700,250 |

${ }^{1}$ This group of ten land grant universities was adopted as a peer comparison group for lowa State University in 1986. Each is the public land-grant university in its state, all but one are members of the Association of American Universities, and all are classified as Doctoral/Research Universities-Extensive in the 2000 Carnegie Classification of Higher Education.
${ }^{2}$ Association of American Universities.
${ }^{3}$ Beginning in Fall 2008, institutions may choose to include 1st professional enrollment with graduate enrollment.
${ }^{4}$ Source: IPEDS (Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System) Enrollment Survey, Fall 2008.
${ }^{5}$ FTE students equal full-time students plus one-third part-time students (federal government definition).
${ }^{6}$ Source: IPEDS Finance Survey, FY2008.
Office of Institutional Research

## Intercollegiate Athletics

Iowa State University is a National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
Division I institution. Its intercollegiate teams compete in the Big 12 Conference. Iowa State sponsors teams in seven sports for men and eleven sports for women.

Iowa State's athletic nickname Cyclones goes back to 1895 when the Iowa State football team defeated a highly regarded Northwestern squad. A Chicago Tribune headline proclaimed, Iowa Cyclone Devastates Northwestern, 36-0. The team adopted the name, and it eventually became the official nickname for all Iowa State sports teams.

Iowa State's mascot $C y$ was introduced in 1954. A bird figure using the school colors (cardinal and gold) was chosen, and a contest was held to determine the cardinal's name. The entry Cy (short for Cyclones) won.

## SCHOOL COLORS

Cardinal and Gold

INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS
Men's sports
Basketball
Cross Country
Football
Golf
Indoor Track and Field
Outdoor Track and Field
Wrestling
Women's sports
Basketball
Cross Country
Golf
Gymnastics
Indoor Track and Field
Outdoor Track and Field
Soccer
Softball
Swimming and Diving

## Tennis

Volleyball

BIG 12 CONFERENCE UNIVERSITIES

- Baylor University Waco, Texas
- Iowa State University Ames, Iowa
- Kansas State University Manhattan, Kansas
- Oklahoma State University Stillwater, Oklahoma
- Texas A\&M University College Station, Texas
- Texas Tech University Lubbock, Texas
- University of Colorado Boulder, Colorado
- University of Kansas Lawrenece, Kansas
- University of Missouri Columbia, Missouri
- University of Nebraska Lincoln, Nebraska
- University of Oklahoma Norman, Oklahoma
- University of Texas Austin, Texas


## University Achievements and Recognitions <br> Forward Thinking

Iowa State University...

- welcomed 27,945 students in fall 2009 from all 50 states and 103 other countries; this was a record enrollment.
- offers approximately 100 undergraduate degree programs and nearly 200 fields of study leading to graduate and professional degrees.
- enrolls more Iowa high school graduates each year than any other higher education institution in Iowa.
- sent 1,166 students to 54 countries to participate in study, service-learning, and work abroad programs in 2008-2009.
- welcomed 3,017 international student from 103 countries; this was a record number of international students.
- generated $\$ 305$ million in grants, contracts and cooperative agreements during fiscal year 2009.
- is among 35 North American research universities that have launched futurity.org, an online news source featuring the latest discoveries in science, engineering, the environment, health and more.
- is located in Ames, Iowa, which ranked 3rd among college towns (under 250,000 population) by USA Today for quality of life, professional opportunities and academic environments. Ames also made U.S. News \& World Report's list of " 15 cities for people who hate driving and long commutes." The section on Ames notes that CyRide gave rides to more than 5 million people by the end of the last fiscal year.


## Points of Interest

- Iowa State engineers have developed technology that turns flat medical scans into 3-D images that can be shifted, adjusted, zoomed and replayed at will. The technology is being marketed and sold by a company called BodyViz. com based at Iowa State's CyberInnovation Institute.
- Plant Sciences Institute researchers contributed to the data assembly and much of the functional analysis work for a multi-institutional, $\$ 32$ million, National Science Foundation-funded effort to sequence the maize genome.
- Iowa State University's full-scale, working replica of the Atanasoff-Berry Computer, a groundbreaking machine built on the Iowa State campus from 1939 to 1942, will be part of a major new exhibition at the Computer History Museum in Mountain View, California.
- Iowa State University's programs in landscape architecture and architecture are ranked 11th and 18th in the nation respectively, according to a new survey of practitioners by DesignIntelligence magazine.
- Grants totaling more than $\$ 7.9$ million from several federal agencies have been awarded to support the Partnerships in Prevention Science Institute at ISU. Much of the funding will be used to develop a national network of programs designed to strengthen families and foster healthy, positive youth development.


## Campus Points of Interest

Central Campus
20 acres of lawn, includes plantings from gifts \& memorials
Oldest Building, 1860
Farm House Museum
Campanile, 1897
110 feet, Stanton Memorial Carillon
The Knoll, 1901
University President Residence
Lake LaVerne, 1916
2.9 acres, Swans: Lancelot \& Elaine

Parks Library, 1925
2,578,144 volumes, Christian Peterson sculptures \& Grant Wood murals
Memorial Union, 1928
originally WWI memorial for students
9 major additons 1938-2008
Tallest Buildings, 1969
129 feet, Wallace \& Wilson Residence Halls
Largest Building, 1976
Veterinary Medicine, 347,613 square feet
Parking - 19,132 stalls as of Fall 2009

## LANDMARKS ON NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORICAL PLACES

Knapp-Wilson House, 1865
currently named Farm House Museum
Engineering Hall, 1883
currently named Laboratory of Mechanics
Agriculture Hall, 1893
currently named Carrie Chapman Catt Hall
Marston Water Tower, 1897
An American Water Landmark; First
free-standing water tower west of the Mississippi River
Marston Hall, 1903
renamed in 1947 for Anston Marston, first Dean of Engineering
Alumni Hall, 1907
currently named Enrollment Services Center
Christian Petersen Courtyard Sculptures and Dairy Industry Building, 1928
currently named Food Sciences Building

Office of Institutional Research (Sources: Athletic Department, Facilities Planning and Management, ISU Center, Parking Systems,

## ISU CENTER BUILDINGS

C.Y. Stephens, 1969
capacity 2,700-seat auditorium
James H. Hilton Coliseum, 1971
15,000-seats area
J.W. Fisher Theater, 1973
capacity 450-seat auditorium
Scheman Continuing Education, 1975
Brunnier Art Museum, 450-seat
auditorium, \& 21 meeting rooms
Jack Trice Stadium, 1975
capacity 55,000

## Calendar

## SPRING SEMESTER

## 2010

University Holiday offices closed
Class work begins
University Holiday offices closed classes recessed
Spring Break classes recessed
VEISHEA classes not dismissed
Final Examinations
Graduate Commencement
Undergraduate
Commencement

## 2011

University Holiday offices closed
Class work begins
University Holiday offices closed classes recessed
Spring Break classes recessed
VEISHEA
classes not dismissed
Final Examinations
Graduate Commencement
Undergraduate
Commencement

Jan 1
Jan 11

Jan 18
Mar 15-19
Apr 12-18
May 3-7
May 7
May 8

Dec 31
Jan 10

Jan 17
Mar 14-18
Apr 11-17
Apr 11-1
May 2-6
May 6
May 7

## SUMMER SEMESTER

## 2010

Session I
class work begins May 17
University Holiday
offices closed
classes recessed
Session II
class work begins Jun 14
University Holiday
offices closed
classes recessed
Session I Ends
Session II Ends

## 2011

Session I
class work begins
University Holiday offices closed classes recessed
Session II class work begins
University Holiday offices closed classes recessed
Session I Ends
Session II Ends
Jul 4
Jul 8
Aug 5

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## FALL SEMESTER

## 2010

Class work begins
Aug 23
University Holiday offices closed classes recessed Sept 6
Thanksgiving Break
University Holiday offices closed
Final Examinations
Graduate Commencement Dec 17
Undergraduate
Commencement
University Holiday office closed

2011
Class work begins
University Holiday offices closed classes recessed
Thanksgiving Break
University Holiday offices closed
Final Examinations
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Final Examinations } & \text { Dec 12-16 } \\ \text { Graduate Commencement } & \text { Dec 16 }\end{array}$
Undergraduate Commencement
University Holiday office closed

Nov 22-26
Nov 25-26

Dec 18
Dec 23-24

Aug 22

Sept 5
Nov 21-25
Nov 24-25
Dec 16
Dec 17
Dec 23, 26

Note: For future dates see website:
http://www.iastate.edu/~registrar/calendar

Students
Undergraduate Admissions Requirements ..... 27
New Student Admissions ..... 28
Academic Preparation of New Freshmen ..... 30
Transfer Admissions ..... 31
Fall Enrollment 1868-2009 (graph) ..... 32
1868-2009 (table) ..... 33
Headcount by Level ..... 34
FTE by Level ..... 35
Full-Time and Part-Time ..... 36
By College, Term, and Level ..... 38
By Gender ..... 41
By Race/Ethnicity ..... 42
By Age ..... 44
By Residence ..... 45
By Housing Type ..... 46
Undergraduate
By College and Classification ..... 47
By Iowa County (map) ..... 50
By State (map) ..... 51
Fall Enrollment (continued)
International
by Country........................ 52
Undergraduate
Grade Point Average
By Level53
Cumulative ..... 54
Retention and Graduation RatesFull-Time Freshmenand Transfers.55
By ACT Score, High SchoolRank, Residence,Race/Ethnicity, andGender56
Learning Communities
Enrollment ..... 57
Retention and Graduation Rates ..... 58
Study Abroad ..... 59
Degrees Awarded
By Level60
By Gender ..... 61
By Race/Ethnicity ..... 62
Tuition and
Mandatory Fees ..... 64
Estimated Cost of Attendance for Undergraduate Residents ..... 66
Student Financial Aid
Programs67

## Undergraduate Admissions Requirements

## ENTER DIRECTLY FROM HIGH SCHOOL

S
tudents who wish to enter Iowa State University directly from high school are offered automatic admission if they achieve a Regent Admission Index (RAI) score of at least 245 and they meet Iowa State's minimum high school course requirements. An RAI score is calculated for each applicant, based on the following equation:

## Regent Admission Index Score =

( 2 x ACT composite score)
$+(1 \times$ percentile high school rank)
$+(20 x$ high school grade point average)

+ (5 x number of years of high school core courses completed)
Note: For purposes of calculating the RAI, SAT scores are converted to ACT composite equivalents, $99 \%$ is the top value for high school rank, 4.00 is the top value for GPA).

Students who do not meet these requirements may be considered for admission on an individual basis.

Applicants who are not offered unconditional admission may be offered the opportunity to enroll during the summer term on a trial basis or be denied admission.

Non-Iowa residents, including international students, may be held to higher academic standards for admission.

## HIGH SCHOOL COURSE REQUIREMENTS

- English/Language Arts: 4 years required, emphasizing writing, speaking, and reading, as well as an understanding and appreciation of literature.
- Mathematics: 3 years required, including one year each of algebra, geometry, and advanced algebra.
- Science: 3 years required, including one year each of courses from two of the following: biology, chemistry, and physics.
- Social Studies: 2 years required.

There are additional course requirements for the Colleges of Engineering and Liberal Arts and Sciences (for more information see www.admissions.iastate.edu).

## ENTER AS ATRANSFER STUDENT

Students applying for admission to Iowa State as transfers from another college are expected to have earned at least a C (2.00) average for all of the transferable courses attempted, although some programs at Iowa State require a transfer grade point average higher than this minimum.

In addition, students with fewer than 24 transferable semester credits also must meet the admission requirements for students entering directly from high school.

## New Student Admissions

Fall Semester New Student Applications, Admissions, and Enrollment

|  | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Undergraduate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Applications |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Freshman | 9,944 | 10,658 | 10,370 | 9,035 | 9,172 | 9,101 | 9,634 | 11,058 | 12,550 | 12,536 |
| Transfer | 2,942 | 2,989 | 2,843 | 2,632 | 2,501 | 2,485 | 2,602 | 2,608 | 2,876 | 3,068 |
| Special | 404 | 400 | 376 | 348 | 276 | 317 | 342 | 392 | 455 | 594 |
| Total | 13,290 | 14,047 | 13,589 | 12,015 | 11,949 | 11,903 | 12,578 | 14,058 | 15,881 | 16,198 |
| Admissions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Admissions (Offers) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Freshman | 9,032 | 9,604 | 9,232 | 8,116 | 8,273 | 8,216 | 8,674 | 9,832 | 10,954 | 10,662 |
| Transfer | 2,362 | 2,406 | 2,243 | 2,068 | 2,036 | 2,006 | 2,068 | 2,124 | 2,166 | 2,369 |
| Special | 360 | 366 | 340 | 339 | 263 | 305 | 340 | 381 | 438 | 554 |
| Total | 11,754 | 12,376 | 11,815 | 10,523 | 10,572 | 10,527 | 11,082 | 12,337 | 13,558 | 13,585 |
| Net Accepts ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Freshman | 5,907 | 6,195 | 5,607 | 3,970 | 3,756 | 3,815 | 4,030 | 4,397 | 4,626 | 4,441 |
| Transfer | 2,063 | 1,959 | 1,904 | 1,485 | 1,458 | 1,417 | 1,487 | 1,557 | 1,559 | 1,665 |
| Special | 360 | 366 | 300 | 319 | 249 | 293 | 319 | 381 | 438 | 554 |
| Total | 8,330 | 8,520 | 7,811 | 5,774 | 5,463 | 5,525 | 5,836 | 6,335 | 6,623 | 6,660 |
| Enrolled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Freshman | 4,354 | 4,654 | 4,219 | 3,897 | 3,729 | 3,769 | 3,983 | 4,347 | 4,546 | 4,356 |
| Transfer | 1,691 | 1,656 | 1,537 | 1,444 | 1,429 | 1,388 | 1,461 | 1,527 | 1,537 | 1,622 |
| Special | 327 | 327 | 304 | 290 | 221 | 264 | 282 | 281 | 345 | 450 |
| Total | 6,372 | 6,637 | 6,060 | 5,631 | 5,379 | 5,421 | 5,726 | 6,155 | 6,428 | 6,428 |

## New Student Admissions

continued

|  | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1st Professional ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Applications | 1,049 | 737 | 617 | 564 | 659 | 680 | 648 | 826 | 973 | 1031 |
| Admissions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Admissions (Offers) | 112 | 171 | 171 | 167 | 117 | 171 | 185 | 228 | 168 | 204 |
| Admitted/Withdrew | 10 | 67 | 36 | 51 | 7 | 8 |  |  | 7 | 48 |
| Net Accepts ${ }^{2}$ | 102 | 100 | 108 | 109 | 109 | 120 | 124 | 153 | 155 | 151 |
| Enrolled | 100 | 100 | 100 | 109 | 109 | 119 | 120 | 152 | 153 | 149 |
| Graduate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Applications | 5,559 | 5,411 | 6,169 | 6,869 | 4,493 | 4,221 | 4,641 | 5,366 | 5,599 | 5896 |
| Admissions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Admissions (Offers) | 1,953 | 1,550 | 1,681 | 1,979 | 1,606 | 1,709 | 1,888 | 2,265 | 2,128 | 2235 |
| Net Admissions | 1,693 | 1,313 | 1,430 | 1,674 | 1,394 | 1,400 | 1,590 | 1,933 | 1,796 | 1930 |
| Enrolled | 1,233 | 1,172 | 1,235 | 1,305 | 1,102 | 1,155 | 1,274 | 1,265 | 1,169 | 1287 |

${ }^{1}$ Enrollment counts include Summer entries who continued into Fall.
${ }^{2}$ Prior to 2003, Net Accepts reflects Net Admissions data; data has been restated from data presented in previous Fact Books.
${ }^{3}$ 1st Professional is Veterinary Medicine at lowa State University. Effective Fall 2007, students participating in the Nebraska Education Alliance are included.

## Academic Preparation of New Freshmen

Fall Semester First-Time Freshmen

| 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

ACT Composite Scores

| 75th Percentile | 27.2 | 27.0 | 27.1 | 27.4 | 27.4 | 27.0 | 27.1 | 27.3 | 27.5 | 27.8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mean | 24.4 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 24.2 | 24.5 | 24.4 | 24.7 | 24.9 |
| 25th Percentile | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 22 |
| High School Rank ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 74.8 | 74.9 | 75.8 | 75.3 | 74.9 | 74.6 | 76.7 | 76.0 | 76.2 | 77.2 |
| Percent in Upper 10\% | 25.3 | 25.7 | 25.3 | 26.9 | 24.5 | 23.8 | 26.4 | 25.6 | 27.0 | 28.3 |
| Percent in Upper 20\% | 46.3 | 46.3 | 47.2 | 47.8 | 46.1 | 44.3 | 50.7 | 48.4 | 49.4 | 51.5 |
| Percent in Upper 50\% | 91.1 | 90.7 | 93.1 | 91.2 | 92.0 | 91.9 | 93.1 | 93.3 | 92.4 | 93.0 |
| Average High School GPA ${ }^{2}$ | 3.46 | 3.48 | 3.47 | 3.49 | 3.49 | 3.49 | 3.50 | 3.52 | 3.49 | 3.53 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Beginning Fall Semester 2006, freshmen with estimated high school rank are excluded. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Admissions)

## Transfer Admissions ${ }^{1}$

Fall Semester New Transfer Students by Type of Transfer College

| TRANSFER COLLEGE TYPE | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Iowa Area Community Colleges | 922 | 930 | 903 | 883 | 848 | 835 | 869 | 948 | 945 | 982 |
| Iowa Four-Year Public |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| University of lowa | 51 | 70 | 47 | 38 | 54 | 60 | 57 | 41 | 49 | 45 |
| University of Northern lowa | 68 | 48 | 42 | 49 | 43 | 30 | 31 | 39 | 43 | 50 |
| Subtotal | 119 | 118 | 89 | 87 | 97 | 90 | 88 | 80 | 92 | 95 |
| Iowa Four-Year Private | 158 | 150 | 110 | 108 | 109 | 106 | 130 | 114 | 115 | 131 |
| Iowa Two-Year Private | 23 | 13 | 14 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| Non-lowa (U.S.) | 422 | 409 | 355 | 321 | 291 | 296 | 303 | 299 | 313 | 319 |
| Foreign | 109 | 104 | 66 | 39 | 75 | 56 | 65 | 81 | 70 | 94 |
| Total | 1,753 | 1,724 | 1,537 | 1,444 | 1,429 | 1,388 | 1,461 | 1,527 | 1,537 | 1,622 |

[^0]Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Admissions)

## Enrollment: 1868-2009



Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: 1868-2009

Total Fall Term Students
YEAR, NUMBER OF STUDENTS, AND PERCENT CHANGE

| 1868 | 68 |  | 1897 | 524 | 2.9\% | 1926 | 3,936 | 4.1\% | 1955 | 9,176 | 10.4\% | 1984 | 26,321 | 1.2\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1869 | 192 | 182.4\% | 1898 | 845 | 61.3\% | 1927 | 4,047 | 2.8\% | 1956 | 9,673 | 5.4\% | 1985 | 26,529 | 0.8\% |
| 1870 | 216 | 12.5\% | 1899 | 874 | 3.4\% | 1928 | 3,982 | -1.6\% | 1957 | 9,826 | 1.6\% | 1986 | 26,431 | -0.4\% |
| 1871 | 188 | -13.0\% | 1900 | 1,062 | 21.5\% | 1929 | 4,171 | 4.7\% | 1958 | 9,503 | -3.3\% | 1987 | 25,707 | -2.7\% |
| 1872 | 263 | 39.9\% | 1901 | 1,153 | 8.6\% | 1930 | 4,318 | 3.5\% | 1959 | 9,252 | -2.6\% | 1988 | 25,448 | -1.0\% |
| 1873 | 263 | 0.0\% | 1902 | 1,254 | 8.8\% | 1931 | 3,966 | -8.2\% | 1960 | 9,726 | 5.1\% | 1989 | 25,489 | 0.2\% |
| 1874 | 295 | 12.2\% | 1903 | 1,334 | 6.4\% | 1932 | 3,410 | -14.0\% | 1961 | 10,413 | 7.1\% | 1990 | 25,339 | -0.6\% |
| 1875 | 277 | -6.1\% | 1904 | 1,326 | -0.6\% | 1933 | 3,292 | -3.5\% | 1962 | 10,887 | 4.6\% | 1991 | 25,250 | -0.4\% |
| 1876 | 241 | -13.0\% | 1905 | 1,369 | 3.2\% | 1934 | 3,716 | 12.9\% | 1963 | 11,517 | 5.8\% | 1992 | 25,263 | 0.1\% |
| 1877 | 260 | 7.9\% | 1906 | 1,595 | 16.5\% | 1935 | 4,412 | 18.7\% | 1964 | 12,451 | 8.1\% | 1993 | 25,112 | -0.6\% |
| 1878 | 284 | 9.2\% | 1907 | 1,683 | 5.5\% | 1936 | 4,843 | 9.8\% | 1965 | 14,014 | 12.6\% | 1994 | 24,728 | -1.5\% |
| 1879 | 284 | 0.0\% | 1908 | 1,766 | 4.9\% | 1937 | 5,423 | 12.0\% | 1966 | 15,183 | 8.3\% | 1995 | 24,431 | -1.2\% |
| 1880 | 252 | -11.3\% | 1909 | 1,590 | -10.0\% | 1938 | 6,103 | 12.5\% | 1967 | 16,841 | 10.9\% | 1996 | 24,899 | 1.9\% |
| 1881 | 226 | -10.3\% | 1910 | 1,562 | -1.8\% | 1939 | 6,457 | 5.8\% | 1968 | 18,083 | 7.4\% | 1997 | 25,384 | 1.9\% |
| 1882 | 282 | 24.8\% | 1911 | 1,800 | 15.2\% | 1940 | 6,567 | 1.7\% | 1969 | 19,172 | 6.0\% | 1998 | 25,585 | 0.8\% |
| 1883 | 315 | 11.7\% | 1912 | 1,830 | 1.7\% | 1941 | 6,220 | -5.3\% | 1970 | 19,620 | 2.3\% | 1999 | 26,110 | 2.1\% |
| 1884 | 252 | -20.0\% | 1913 | 1,936 | 5.8\% | 1942 | 6,054 | -2.7\% | 1971 | 19,274 | -1.8\% | 2000 | 26,845 | 2.8\% |
| 1885 | 306 | 21.4\% | 1914 | 2,108 | 8.9\% | 1943 | 3,126 | -48.4\% | 1972 | 19,206 | -0.4\% | 2001 | 27,823 | 3.6\% |
| 1886 | 305 | -0.3\% | 1915 | 2,511 | 19.1\% | 1944 | 2,436 | -22.1\% | 1973 | 19,267 | 0.3\% | 2002 | 27,898 | 0.3\% |
| 1887 | 293 | -3.9\% | 1916 | 2,562 | 2.0\% | 1945 | 3,407 | 39.9\% | 1974 | 19,914 | 3.4\% | 2003 | 27,380 | -1.9\% |
| 1888 | 265 | -9.6\% | 1917 | 2,091 | -18.4\% | 1946 | 9,216 | 170.5\% | 1975 | 21,205 | 6.5\% | 2004 | 26,380 | -3.7\% |
| 1889 | 284 | 7.2\% | 1918 | 2,944 | 40.8\% | 1947 | 9,700 | 5.3\% | 1976 | 21,831 | 3.0\% | 2005 | 25,741 | -2.4\% |
| 1890 | 336 | 18.3\% | 1919 | 3,147 | 6.9\% | 1948 | 10,114 | 4.3\% | 1977 | 22,803 | 4.5\% | 2006 | 25,462 | -1.1\% |
| 1891 | 425 | 26.5\% | 1920 | 3,584 | 13.9\% | 1949 | 8,987 | -11.1\% | 1978 | 23,052 | 1.1\% | 2007 | 26,160 | 2.7\% |
| 1892 | 519 | 22.1\% | 1921 | 3,896 | 8.7\% | 1950 | 8,135 | -9.5\% | 1979 | 23,486 | 1.9\% | 2008 | 26,856 | 2.7\% |
| 1893 | 566 | 9.1\% | 1922 | 4,008 | 2.9\% | 1951 | 7,548 | -7.2\% | 1980 | 24,268 | 3.3\% | 2009 | 27,945 | 4.1\% |
| 1894 | 563 | -0.5\% | 1923 | 3,898 | -2.7\% | 1952 | 7,483 | -0.9\% | 1981 | 24,202 | -0.3\% |  |  |  |
| 1895 | 526 | -6.6\% | 1924 | 3,759 | -3.6\% | 1953 | 7,780 | 4.0\% | 1982 | 24,906 | 2.9\% |  |  |  |
| 1896 | 509 | -3.2\% | 1925 | 3,780 | 0.6\% | 1954 | 8,308 | 6.8\% | 1983 | 26,020 | 4.5\% |  |  |  |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: Headcount by Level

Fall Semester

| LEVEL | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Undergraduate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freshmen | 5,924 | 6,389 | 5,762 | 5,206 | 4,857 | 4,794 | 5,000 | 5,318 | 5,623 | 5,512 |
| Sophomores | 4,565 | 4,651 | 4,993 | 4,603 | 4,369 | 4,212 | 4,058 | 4,277 | 4,516 | 4,839 |
| Juniors | 4,974 | 5,100 | 5,087 | 5,233 | 4,952 | 4,709 | 4,677 | 4,767 | 4,892 | 5,037 |
| Seniors | 6,151 | 6,432 | 6,710 | 6,771 | 6,815 | 6,649 | 6,296 | 6,251 | 6,138 | 6,571 |
| Specials | 473 | 488 | 447 | 417 | 361 | 368 | 409 | 391 | 438 | 562 |
| Total Undergraduate | 22,087 | 23,060 | 22,999 | 22,230 | 21,354 | 20,732 | 20,440 | 21,004 | 21,607 | 22,521 |
| 1st Professional | 394 | 400 | 400 | 409 | 408 | 431 | 439 | 492 | 531 | 564 |
| Graduate | 4,364 | 4,363 | 4,499 | 4,741 | 4,618 | 4,578 | 4,583 | 4,664 | 4,718 | 4,860 |
| Total | 26,845 | 27,823 | 27,898 | 27,380 | 26,380 | 25,741 | 25,462 | 26,160 | 26,856 | 27,945 |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: FTE ${ }^{1}$ by Level

Fall Semester

| LEVEL | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Undergraduate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freshmen | 5,721 | 6,172 | 5,622 | 5,125 | 4,808 | 4,916 | 5,146 | 5,432 | 5,741 | 5693 |
| Sophomores | 4,327 | 4,404 | 4,810 | 4,441 | 4,233 | 4,224 | 4,078 | 4,299 | 4,547 | 4884 |
| Juniors | 4,588 | 4,697 | 4,782 | 4,961 | 4,689 | 4,595 | 4,604 | 4,641 | 4,815 | 5016 |
| Seniors | 5,363 | 5,650 | 5,958 | 6,035 | 6,121 | 6,155 | 5,829 | 5,802 | 5,733 | 6225 |
| Specials | 196 | 204 | 196 | 160 | 129 | 147 | 159 | 307 | 207 | 318 |
| Total Undergraduate | 20,195 | 21,127 | 21,368 | 20,722 | 19,980 | 20,037 | 19,816 | 20,481 | 21,043 | 22,136 |
| 1st Professional | 394 | 400 | 400 | 409 | 408 | 431 | 439 | 492 | 531 | 564 |
| Graduate | 3,779 | 3,744 | 3,907 | 4,215 | 4,119 | 4,081 | 4,048 | 3,907 | 4,182 | 4,344 |
| Total FTE | 24,368 | 25,271 | 25,675 | 25,346 | 24,507 | 24,549 | 24,303 | 24,880 | 25,756 | 27,044 |

${ }^{1}$ FTE for undergraduates was computed using a denominator of 15.5 credit hours in Fall 2004 and ealier, but 15.0 credit hours for Fall 2005 and after.
The denominator was 9.0 credit hours for graduates; FTE for 1st Professional is equal to headcount.

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: Full-Time and Part-Time

Fall Semester Headcount and Percent by Level

| LEVEL | -_ 2005-_ |  | -20 |  | -20 |  | 20 | - | -_ 2009___ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Undergraduate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Freshmen | 3,769 |  | 3,987 |  | 4,347 |  | 4,546 |  | 4,356 |  |
| Full-time | 3,752 |  | 3,972 |  | 4,335 |  | 4,534 |  | 4,337 |  |
| Part-time | 17 | 0.5\% | 15 | 0.4\% | 12 | 0.3\% | 12 | 0.3\% | 19 | 0.4\% |
| Freshmen (includes New Freshmen) | 4,794 |  | 5,073 |  | 5,318 |  | 5,768 |  | 5,512 |  |
| Full-time | 4,752 |  | 5,032 |  | 5,263 |  | 5,726 |  | 5,456 |  |
| Part-time | 42 | 0.9\% | 41 | 0.8\% | 55 | 1.0\% | 42 | 0.7\% | 56 | 1.0\% |
| Sophomores | 4,212 |  | 3,992 |  | 4,277 |  | 4,376 |  | 4,839 |  |
| Full-time | 4,118 |  | 3,908 |  | 4,188 |  | 4,286 |  | 4,751 |  |
| Part-time | 94 | 2.2\% | 84 | 2.1\% | 89 | 2.1\% | 90 | 2.1\% | 88 | 1.8\% |
| Juniors | 4,709 |  | 4,674 |  | 4,767 |  | 4,887 |  | 5,037 |  |
| Full-time | 4,495 |  | 4,454 |  | 4,542 |  | 4,686 |  | 4,868 |  |
| Part-time | 214 | 4.5\% | 220 | 4.7\% | 225 | 4.7\% | 201 | 4.1\% | 169 | 3.4\% |
| Seniors | 6,649 |  | 6,296 |  | 6,251 |  | 6,138 |  | 6,571 |  |
| Full-time | 5,946 |  | 5,654 |  | 5,569 |  | 5,517 |  | 6,006 |  |
| Part-time | 703 | 10.6\% | 642 | 10.2\% | 682 | 10.9\% | 621 | 10.1\% | 565 | 8.6\% |
| Specials | 368 |  | 405 |  | 391 |  | 438 |  | 562 |  |
| Full-time | 122 |  | 109 |  | 117 |  | 178 |  | 313 |  |
| Part-time | 246 | 66.8\% | 296 | 73.1\% | 274 | 70.1\% | 260 | 59.4\% | 249 | 44.3\% |
| Total Undergraduate | 20,732 |  | 20,440 |  | 21,004 |  | 21,607 |  | 22,521 |  |
| Full-time | 19,433 |  | 19,157 |  | 19,679 |  | 20,393 |  | 21,394 |  |
| Part-time | 1,299 | 6.3\% | 1,283 | 6.3\% | 1,325 | 6.3\% | 1,214 | 5.6\% | 1,127 | 5.0\% |

## Enrollment: Full-Time and Part-Time

continued

| LEVEL | - 2005-_ |  | _-2006 |  | _-_2007 |  | - 2008 |  | -2009 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| 1st Professional | 431 |  | 439 |  | 492 |  | 531 |  | 564 |  |
| Full-time | 428 |  | 436 |  | 483 |  | 525 |  | 563 |  |
| Part-time | 3 | 0.7\% | 3 | 0.7\% | 9 | 1.8\% | 6 | 1.1\% | 1 | 0.2\% |
| Graduate | 4,578 |  | 4,583 |  | 4,664 |  | 4,718 |  | 4,860 |  |
| Full-time | 2,604 |  | 2,587 |  | 2,600 |  | 2,584 |  | 2,781 |  |
| Part-time | 1,974 | 43.1\% | 1,996 | 43.6\% | 2,064 | 44.3\% | 2,134 | 45.2\% | 2,079 | 42.8\% |
| Total | 25,741 |  | 25,462 |  | 26,160 |  | 26,856 |  | 27,945 |  |
| Full-time | 22,465 |  | 22,180 |  | 22,762 |  | 23,502 |  | 24,738 |  |
| Part-time | 3,276 | 12.7\% | 3,282 | 12.9\% | 3,398 | 13.0\% | 3,354 | 12.5\% | 3,207 | 11.5\% |

${ }^{1}$ Part-time: fewer than 12 credits for undergraduate and 1st professional; fewer than 9 credits for graduate.

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: College, Term, and Level

Fiscal Year

| COLLEGE AND TERM | UNDERGRADUATE |  |  |  |  | GRADUATE |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 2005- \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2006- \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2007- \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2005- \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2006- \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2007- \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2005- \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2006- \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2007- \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{array}$ |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 532 | 471 | 591 | 562 | 569 | 553 | 528 | 524 | 490 | 538 | 1,085 | 999 | 1,115 | 1,052 | 1,107 |
| Fall | 2,448 | 2,539 | 2,697 | 2,845 | 3,082 | 679 | 646 | 677 | 675 | 706 | 3,127 | 3,185 | 3,374 | 3,520 | 3,788 |
| Spring | 2,305 | 2,410 | 2,554 | 2,698 |  | 634 | 630 | 659 | 651 |  | 2,939 | 3,040 | 3,213 | 3,349 |  |
| Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 1,082 | 994 | 967 | 955 | 994 | 163 | 181 | 173 | 169 | 178 | 1,245 | 1,175 | 1,140 | 1,124 | 1,172 |
| Fall | 3,480 | 3,313 | 3,333 | 3,473 | 3,470 | 289 | 272 | 294 | 282 | 280 | 3,769 | 3,585 | 3,627 | 3,755 | 3,750 |
| Spring | 3,278 | 3,105 | 3,221 | 3,388 |  | 250 | 269 | 259 | 267 |  | 3,528 | 3,374 | 3,480 | 3,655 |  |
| Design |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 346 | 387 | 397 | 380 | 321 | 86 | 61 | 50 | 47 | 60 | 432 | 448 | 447 | 427 | 381 |
| Fall | 1,753 | 1,773 | 1,873 | 1,844 | 1,762 | 148 | 148 | 125 | 128 | 144 | 1,901 | 1,921 | 1,998 | 1,972 | 1,906 |
| Spring | 1,613 | 1,656 | 1,726 | 1,667 |  | 146 | 127 | 113 | 127 |  | 1,759 | 1,783 | 1,839 | 1,794 |  |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 518 |  |  |  |  | 310 |  |  |  |  | 828 |  |  |  |  |
| Fall |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spring |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engineering |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 1,348 | 1,343 | 1,326 | 1,278 | 1,288 | 548 | 562 | 596 | 621 | 604 | 1,896 | 1,905 | 1,922 | 1,899 | 1,892 |
| Fall | 4,551 | 4,445 | 4,600 | 4,676 | 5,030 | 859 | 847 | 947 | 996 | 996 | 5,410 | 5,292 | 5,547 | 5,672 | 6,026 |
| Spring | 3,914 | 3,935 | 4,056 | 4,204 |  | 827 | 861 | 938 | 943 |  | 4,741 | 4,796 | 4,994 | 5,147 |  |
| Family and Consumer Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 505 |  |  |  |  | 176 |  |  |  |  | 681 |  |  |  |  |
| Fall |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spring |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Enrollment: College, Term, and Level

continued

|  |  | UND | RAD |  |  |  |  | ADUAT |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COLLEGE AND TERM | $\begin{array}{r} 2005- \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2006- \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2007- \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2005- \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2006- \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2007- \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2005- \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2006- \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2007- \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{array}$ |
| Human Sciences ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer |  | 970 | 1,006 | 886 | 948 |  | 448 | 462 | 483 | 475 |  | 1,418 | 1,468 | 1,369 | 1,423 |
| Fall | 2,647 | 2,695 | 2,766 | 2,919 | 3,031 | 640 | 627 | 657 | 691 | 729 | 3,287 | 3,322 | 3,423 | 3,610 | 3,760 |
| Spring | 2,643 | 2,627 | 2,657 | 2,889 |  | 616 | 612 | 680 | 673 |  | 3,259 | 3,239 | 3,337 | 3,562 |  |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 1,840 | 1,751 | 1,837 | 1,651 | 1,739 | 769 | 769 | 787 | 776 | 768 | 2,609 | 2,520 | 2,624 | 2,427 | 2,507 |
| Fall | 5,853 | 5,675 | 5,735 | 5,850 | 6,146 | 1,184 | 1,226 | 1,214 | 1,214 | 1,252 | 7,037 | 6,901 | 6,949 | 7,064 | 7,398 |
| Spring | 5,179 | 5,114 | 5,154 | 5,326 |  | 1,133 | 1,160 | 1,169 | 1,181 |  | 6,312 | 6,274 | 6,323 | 6,507 |  |
| -1ST PROFESSIONAL- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veterinary Medicine |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 116 | 119 | 119 | 124 | 140 | 65 | 61 | 72 | 72 | 64 | 181 | 180 | 191 | 196 | 204 |
| Fall | 431 | 439 | 492 | 531 | 564 | 84 | 95 | 101 | 101 | 103 | 515 | 534 | 593 | 632 | 667 |
| Spring | 432 | 437 | 487 | 526 |  | 86 | 84 | 107 | 111 |  | 518 | 521 | 594 | 637 |  |
| Interdepartmental Units and Graduate Undeclared |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer |  |  |  |  |  | 407 | 431 | 405 | 424 | 433 | 407 | 431 | 405 | 424 | 433 |
| Fall |  |  |  |  |  | 695 | 722 | 649 | 631 | 650 | 695 | 722 | 649 | 631 | 650 |
| Spring |  |  |  |  |  | 653 | 683 | 665 | 661 |  | 653 | 683 | 665 | 661 |  |

## Enrollment: College, Term, and Level

continued

| COLLEGE <br> AND TERM | UNDERGRADUATE |  |  |  |  | GRADUATE |  |  |  |  | 1ST PROFESSIONAL |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 2005- \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2006- \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2007- \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2005- \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2006- \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2007- \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2005- \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2006- \\ 2007 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2007- \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{array}$ |
| Total University |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 6,171 | 5,916 | 6,124 | 5,712 | 5,859 | 3,077 | 3,041 | 3,069 | 3,082 | 3,120 | 116 | 119 | 119 | 124 | 140 |
| Fall | 20,732 | 20,440 | 21,004 | 21,607 | 22,521 | 4,578 | 4,583 | 4,664 | 4,718 | 4,860 | 431 | 439 | 492 | 531 | 564 |
| Spring | 18,932 | 18,847 | 19,368 | 20,172 |  | 4,345 | 4,426 | 4,590 | 4,614 |  | 432 | 437 | 487 | 526 |  |


| ALL LEVELS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2005-$ | $2006-$ | $2007-$ | $2008-$ | $2009-$ |
| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |

Total University

| Summer | 9,364 | 9,076 | 9,312 | 8,918 | 9,119 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fall | 25,741 | 25,462 | 26,160 | 26,856 | 27,945 |
| Spring | 23,709 | 23,710 | 24,445 | 25,312 |  |

[^1]Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: Gender

Fall Semester Headcount and Percent Female by Level

| LEVEL AND GENDER | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Undergraduate | 22,087 | 23,060 | 22,999 | 22,230 | 21,354 | 20,732 | 20,440 | 21,004 | 21,607 | 22,521 |
| Female Percent | $\begin{gathered} 9,840 \\ 44.6 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,233 \\ 44.4 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,179 \\ 44.3 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9,753 \\ 43.9 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9,371 \\ 43.9 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9,024 \\ 43.5 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8,894 \\ 43.5 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9,060 \\ 43.1 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9,453 \\ 43.7 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,790 \\ & 43.5 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Male | 12,247 | 12,827 | 12,820 | 12,477 | 11,983 | 11,708 | 11,546 | 11,944 | 12,154 | 12,731 |
| First Professional | 394 | 400 | 400 | 409 | 408 | 431 | 439 | 492 | 531 | 564 |
| Female Percent | $\begin{array}{r} 250 \\ 63.5 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 258 \\ 64.5 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 272 \\ 68.0 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 295 \\ 72.1 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 299 \\ 73.3 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 323 \\ 74.9 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 328 \\ 74.7 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 368 \\ 74.8 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 401 \\ 75.5 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 413 \\ 73.2 \% \end{array}$ |
| Male | 144 | 142 | 128 | 114 | 109 | 108 | 111 | 124 | 130 | 151 |
| Graduate | 4,364 | 4,363 | 4,499 | 4,741 | 4,618 | 4,578 | 4,583 | 4,664 | 4,718 | 4,860 |
| Female Percent | $\begin{gathered} 1,765 \\ 40.4 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,791 \\ 41.0 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,816 \\ 40.4 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,878 \\ 39.6 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,910 \\ 41.4 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,895 \\ 41.4 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,930 \\ 42.1 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,877 \\ 40.2 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,905 \\ 40.4 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,014 \\ & 41.4 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Male | 2,599 | 2,572 | 2,683 | 2,863 | 2,708 | 2,683 | 2,653 | 2,787 | 2,813 | 2,846 |
| Total | 26,845 | 27,823 | 27,898 | 27,380 | 26,380 | 25,741 | 25,462 | 26,160 | 26,856 | 27,945 |
| Female Percent | $\begin{array}{r} 11,855 \\ 44.2 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,282 \\ 44.1 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,267 \\ 44.0 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,926 \\ 43.6 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,580 \\ 43.9 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,242 \\ 43.7 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,152 \\ 43.8 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,305 \\ 43.2 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,759 \\ 43.8 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,217 \\ 43.7 \% \end{array}$ |
| Male | 14,990 | 15,541 | 15,631 | 15,454 | 14,800 | 14,499 | 14,310 | 14,855 | 15,097 | 15,728 |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: Race/Ethnicity ${ }^{1,2}$

Fall Semester Headcount and Percent by Level

| LEVEL AND RACE/ETHNICITY | -_2005-_ |  | --2006- |  | - 2007- |  | -_2008-_ |  | -_2009-_ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Undergraduate | 20,732 |  | 20,440 |  | 21,004 |  | 21,607 |  | 22,521 |  |
| Black or African American | 603 | 2.9\% | 561 | 2.7\% | 597 | 2.8\% | 601 | 2.8\% | 582 | 2.6\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 61 | 0.3\% | 63 | 0.3\% | 67 | 0.3\% | 68 | 0.3\% | 52 | 0.2\% |
| Asian | 692 | 3.3\% | 714 | 3.5\% | 678 | 3.2\% | 695 | 3.2\% | 682 | 3.0\% |
| Hispanic or Latino of Any Race | 470 | 2.3\% | 504 | 2.5\% | 543 | 2.6\% | 595 | 2.8\% | 667 | 3.0\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 145 | 0.6\% |
| White | 18,261 | 88.1\% | 17,959 | 87.9\% | 18,357 | 87.4\% | 18,658 | 86.4\% | 18,932 | 84.1\% |
| International | 645 | 3.1\% | 639 | 3.1\% | 762 | 3.6\% | 990 | 4.6\% | 1,454 | 6.5\% |
| 1st Professional | 431 |  | 439 |  | 492 |  | 531 |  | 564 |  |
| Black or African American | 1 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.5\% | 2 | 0.4\% | 1 | 0.2\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.4\% | 1 | 0.2\% |
| Asian | 4 | 0.9\% | 3 | 0.7\% | 4 | 0.8\% | 3 | 0.6\% | 2 | 0.4\% |
| Hispanic or Latino of Any Race | 2 | 0.5\% | 2 | 0.5\% | 9 | 1.8\% | 9 | 1.7\% | 10 | 1.8\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 0.4\% |
| White | 422 | 97.9\% | 431 | 98.2\% | 476 | 96.7\% | 514 | 96.8\% | 545 | 96.6\% |
| International | 2 | 0.5\% | 1 | 0.2\% | 1 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.4\% | 4 | 0.7\% |

## Enrollment: Race/Ethnicity ${ }^{1,2}$

continued

| LEVEL AND RACE/ETHNICITY |  |  | -_2006-_ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Graduate | 4,578 |  | 4,583 |  | 4,664 |  | 4,718 |  | 4,860 |  |
| Black or African American | 124 | 2.7\% | 133 | 2.9\% | 141 | 3.0\% | 144 | 3.1\% | 153 | 3.1\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 20 | 0.4\% | 13 | 0.3\% | 14 | 0.3\% | 15 | 0.3\% | 13 | 0.3\% |
| Asian | 72 | 1.6\% | 92 | 2.0\% | 95 | 2.0\% | 105 | 2.2\% | 107 | 2.2\% |
| Hispanic or Latino of Any Race | 74 | 1.6\% | 67 | 1.5\% | 70 | 1.5\% | 79 | 1.7\% | 93 | 1.9\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 | 0.3\% |
| White | 2,827 | 61.8\% | 2,805 | 61.2\% | 2,863 | 61.4\% | 2,870 | 60.8\% | 2,919 | 60.1\% |
| International | 1,461 | 31.9\% | 1,473 | 32.1\% | 1,481 | 31.8\% | 1,505 | 31.9\% | 1,559 | 32.1\% |
| Total | 25,741 |  | 25,462 |  | 26,160 |  | 26,856 |  | 27,945 |  |
| Black or African American | 728 | 2.8\% | 696 | 2.7\% | 740 | 2.8\% | 746 | 2.8\% | 735 | 2.6\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 81 | 0.3\% | 76 | 0.3\% | 81 | 0.3\% | 85 | 0.3\% | 66 | 0.2\% |
| Asian | 768 | 3.0\% | 809 | 3.2\% | 777 | 3.0\% | 803 | 3.0\% | 791 | 2.8\% |
| Hispanic or Latino of Any Race | 546 | 2.1\% | 573 | 2.3\% | 622 | 2.4\% | 683 | 2.5\% | 770 | 2.8\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 163 | 0.6\% |
| White | 21,510 | 83.6\% | 21,195 | 83.2\% | 21,696 | 82.9\% | 22,042 | 82.1\% | 22,396 | 80.1\% |
| International | 2,108 | 8.2\% | 2,113 | 8.3\% | 2,244 | 8.6\% | 2,497 | 9.3\% | 3,017 | 10.8\% |

[^2]
## Enrollment: Age

Fall Semester Headcount by Level

| AGE | UNDERGRADUATE |  |  |  |  | 1ST PROFESSIONAL |  |  |  |  | GRADUATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| Under 18 | 183 | 188 | 164 | 200 | 187 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 2,951 | 3,161 | 3,451 | 3,644 | 3,550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 3,624 | 3,581 | 3,930 | 4,167 | 4,374 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 20 | 3,860 | 3,811 | 3,836 | 4,170 | 4,447 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 5 |
| 21 | 4,008 | 3,833 | 3,865 | 3,823 | 4,196 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 9 | 28 | 53 | 46 | 60 | 60 |
| 22 | 2,878 | 2,731 | 2,646 | 2,592 | 2,674 | 53 | 65 | 63 | 57 | 73 | 225 | 244 | 283 | 240 | 304 |
| 23 | 1,281 | 1,132 | 1,141 | 1,103 | 1,128 | 81 | 75 | 105 | 95 | 96 | 386 | 385 | 393 | 414 | 424 |
| 24 | 513 | 554 | 486 | 448 | 490 | 82 | 89 | 91 | 118 | 113 | 386 | 410 | 407 | 423 | 417 |
| 25 | 293 | 291 | 341 | 291 | 285 | 86 | 75 | 87 | 87 | 108 | 385 | 380 | 394 | 396 | 417 |
| 26 | 214 | 232 | 182 | 230 | 213 | 34 | 49 | 50 | 56 | 49 | 366 | 379 | 366 | 375 | 395 |
| 27 | 164 | 177 | 166 | 151 | 165 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 27 | 34 | 324 | 324 | 353 | 329 | 335 |
| 28 | 143 | 117 | 148 | 128 | 117 | 17 | 13 | 17 | 22 | 25 | 285 | 300 | 295 | 291 | 283 |
| 29 | 88 | 103 | 96 | 112 | 104 | 4 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 13 | 231 | 252 | 273 | 253 | 259 |
| 30-39 | 361 | 368 | 387 | 366 | 414 | 30 | 18 | 29 | 32 | 40 | 1,126 | 1073 | 1101 | 1167 | 1153 |
| 40-49 | 116 | 111 | 120 | 130 | 116 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 398 | 358 | 352 | 345 | 366 |
| 50-64 | 51 | 45 | 41 | 44 | 57 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 164 | 161 | 154 | 174 | 172 |
| Over 64 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| Not available | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 266 | 257 | 238 | 240 | 264 |
| Total | 20,732 | 20,440 | 21,004 | 21,607 | 22,521 | 431 | 439 | 492 | 531 | 564 | 4,578 | 4,583 | 4,664 | 4,718 | 4,860 |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: Residence

Fall Semester Headcount and Percent by Level

| LEVEL AND RESIDENCE | 20 |  | 20 |  | 20 |  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |  |  |  |  |
| New Freshmen | 3,769 |  | 3,983 |  | 4,347 |  | 4,546 |  | 4,356 |  |
| lowa Resident | 2,750 | 73.0\% | 2,823 | 70.9\% | 3,014 | 69.3\% | 2,900 | 63.8\% | 2,865 | 65.8\% |
| U.S., Non-lowa Resident | 966 | 25.6\% | 1,099 | 27.6\% | 1,220 | 28.1\% | 1,434 | 31.5\% | 1,280 | 29.4\% |
| International | 53 | 1.4\% | 61 | 1.5\% | 113 | 2.6\% | 212 | 4.7\% | 211 | 4.8\% |
| Undergraduate (includes New Freshmen) | 20,732 |  | 20,440 |  | 21,004 |  | 21,607 |  | 22,521 |  |
| lowa Resident | 15,984 | 77.1\% | 15,735 | 77.0\% | 15,948 | 75.9\% | 15,885 | 73.5\% | 16,164 | 71.8\% |
| U.S., Non-lowa Resident | 4,103 | 19.8\% | 4,066 | 19.9\% | 4,294 | 20.4\% | 4,732 | 21.9\% | 4,903 | 21.8\% |
| International | 645 | 3.1\% | 639 | 3.1\% | 762 | 3.6\% | 990 | 4.6\% | 1,454 | 6.5\% |
| 1st Professional | 431 |  | 439 |  | 492 |  | 531 |  | 564 |  |
| lowa Resident | 264 | 61.3\% | 253 | 57.6\% | 256 | 52.0\% | 249 | 46.9\% | 267 | 47.3\% |
| U.S., Non-lowa Resident | 165 | 38.3\% | 185 | 42.1\% | 235 | 47.8\% | 280 | 52.7\% | 293 | 52.0\% |
| International | 2 | 0.5\% | 1 | 0.2\% | 1 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.4\% | 4 | 0.7\% |
| Graduate | 4,578 |  | 4,583 |  | 4,664 |  | 4,718 |  | 4,860 |  |
| lowa Resident | 2,042 | 44.6\% | 1,973 | 43.1\% | 2,010 | 43.1\% | 2,014 | 42.7\% | 2,072 | 42.6\% |
| U.S., Non-lowa Resident | 1,075 | 23.5\% | 1,137 | 24.8\% | 1,173 | 25.2\% | 1,199 | 25.4\% | 1,229 | 25.3\% |
| International | 1,461 | 31.9\% | 1,473 | 32.1\% | 1,481 | 31.8\% | 1,505 | 31.9\% | 1,559 | 32.1\% |
| Total | 25,741 |  | 25,462 |  | 26,160 |  | 26,856 |  | 27,945 |  |
| lowa Resident | 18,290 | 71.1\% | 17,961 | 70.5\% | 18,214 | 69.6\% | 18,148 | 67.6\% | 18,503 | 66.2\% |
| U.S., Non-lowa Resident | 5,343 | 20.8\% | 5,388 | 21.2\% | 5,702 | 21.8\% | 6,211 | 23.1\% | 6,425 | 23.0\% |
| International | 2,108 | 8.2\% | 2,113 | 8.3\% | 2,244 | 8.6\% | 2,497 | 9.3\% | 3,017 | 10.8\% |

## Enrollment: Housing Type

Fall Semester Headcount and Percent

| TYPE OF HOUSING | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| University Owned |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residence Halls | 8,454 | 8,952 | 8,611 | 7,699 | 7,410 | 7,003 | 7,056 | 7,738 | 7,931 | 8,072 |
| Percent | 31.5\% | 32.2\% | 30.9\% | 28.1\% | 28.1\% | 27.2\% | 27.7\% | 29.6\% | 29.5\% | 28.9\% |
| University Student Apartments | 937 | 935 | 999 | 986 | 764 | 733 | 691 | 804 | 938 | 1,001 |
| Percent | 3.5\% | 3.4\% | 3.6\% | 3.6\% | 2.9\% | 2.8\% | 2.7\% | 3.1\% | 3.5\% | 3.6\% |
| Total University Owned | 9,391 | 9,887 | 9,610 | 8,685 | 8,174 | 7,736 | 7,747 | 8,542 | 8,869 | 9,073 |
| Percent | 35.0\% | 35.5\% | 34.4\% | 31.7\% | 31.0\% | 30.1\% | 30.4\% | 32.7\% | 33.0\% | 32.5\% |
| Off-Campus in Ames |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fraternities and Sororities | 1,492 | 1,565 | 1,549 | 1,405 | 1,332 | 1,147 | 1,029 | 961 | 929 | 960 |
| Percent | 5.6\% | 5.6\% | 5.6\% | 5.1\% | 5.0\% | 4.5\% | 4.0\% | 3.7\% | 3.5\% | 3.4\% |
| Other | 11,238 | 11,669 | 12,199 | 12,675 | 12,350 | 12,337 | 12,076 | 11,797 | 12,184 | 12,804 |
| Percent | 41.9\% | 41.9\% | 43.7\% | 46.3\% | 46.8\% | 47.9\% | 47.4\% | 45.1\% | 45.4\% | 45.8\% |
| Total Off-Campus in Ames | 12,730 | 13,234 | 13,748 | 14,080 | 13,682 | 13,484 | 13,105 | 12,758 | 13,113 | 13,764 |
| Percent | 47.4\% | 47.6\% | 49.3\% | 51.4\% | 51.9\% | 52.4\% | 51.5\% | 48.8\% | 48.8\% | 49.3\% |
| Outside Ames | 3,691 | 4,523 | 4,336 | 4,406 | 4,288 | 4,257 | 4,359 | 4,625 | 4,640 | 4,857 |
| Percent | 13.7\% | 16.3\% | 15.5\% | 16.1\% | 16.3\% | 16.5\% | 17.1\% | 17.7\% | 17.3\% | 17.4\% |
| No Information | 1,033 | 179 | 204 | 209 | 236 | 264 | 251 | 235 | 234 | 251 |
| Percent | 3.8\% | 0.6\% | 0.7\% | 0.8\% | 0.9\% | 1.0\% | 1.0\% | 0.9\% | 0.9\% | 0.9\% |
| Total University | 26,845 | 27,823 | 27,898 | 27,380 | 26,380 | 25,741 | 25,462 | 26,160 | 26,856 | 27,945 |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: Undergraduate by College and Classification <br> Fall Semester

| COLLEGE | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences | 2,758 | 2,807 | 2,624 | 2,369 | 2,477 | 2,448 | 2,539 | 2,697 | 2,845 | 3,082 |
| Freshmen | 617 | 616 | 496 | 477 | 443 | 505 | 560 | 571 | 608 | 691 |
| Sophomores | 574 | 568 | 547 | 467 | 494 | 457 | 505 | 557 | 595 | 634 |
| Juniors | 729 | 698 | 682 | 608 | 645 | 620 | 665 | 708 | 742 | 758 |
| Seniors | 797 | 854 | 862 | 783 | 859 | 838 | 765 | 788 | 843 | 955 |
| Specials | 41 | 71 | 37 | 34 | 36 | 28 | 44 | 73 | 57 | 44 |
| Business | 3,556 | 3,757 | 3,729 | 3,635 | 3,599 | 3,480 | 3,313 | 3,333 | 3,473 | 3,470 |
| Freshmen | 773 | 865 | 768 | 646 | 653 | 637 | 658 | 702 | 811 | 709 |
| Sophomores | 770 | 802 | 850 | 807 | 768 | 744 | 698 | 673 | 755 | 769 |
| Juniors | 917 | 944 | 935 | 964 | 944 | 897 | 826 | 875 | 854 | 881 |
| Seniors | 1,076 | 1,120 | 1,159 | 1,204 | 1,217 | 1,181 | 1,113 | 1,063 | 1,036 | 1,092 |
| Specials | 20 | 26 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 20 | 17 | 19 |
| Design | 1,806 | 1,794 | 1,814 | 1,807 | 1,782 | 1,753 | 1,773 | 1,873 | 1,844 | 1,762 |
| Freshmen | 580 | 595 | 578 | 582 | 583 | 534 | 494 | 575 | 555 | 473 |
| Sophomores | 400 | 371 | 393 | 358 | 373 | 405 | 388 | 407 | 424 | 430 |
| Juniors | 359 | 365 | 349 | 349 | 317 | 333 | 365 | 343 | 335 | 345 |
| Seniors | 461 | 456 | 477 | 505 | 493 | 469 | 513 | 540 | 513 | 506 |
| Specials | 6 | 7 | 17 | 13 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 17 | 8 |
| Education | 1,883 | 1,940 | 1,948 | 1,889 | 1,556 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freshmen | 341 | 369 | 336 | 296 | 249 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sophomores | 357 | 386 | 403 | 416 | 317 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juniors | 477 | 465 | 526 | 459 | 401 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seniors | 654 | 685 | 680 | 712 | 582 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specials | 54 | 35 | 3 | 6 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Enrollment: Undergraduate by College and Classification

continued

| COLLEGE | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Engineering | 4,604 | 4,876 | 4,963 | 4,782 | 4,690 | 4,551 | 4,445 | 4,600 | 4,676 | 5,030 |
| Freshmen | 1,377 | 1,566 | 1,371 | 1,274 | 1,235 | 1,155 | 1,213 | 1,344 | 1,383 | 1,489 |
| Sophomores | 1,006 | 920 | 1,112 | 989 | 973 | 926 | 872 | 928 | 965 | 1,061 |
| Juniors | 958 | 1,060 | 952 | 1,078 | 1,005 | 956 | 910 | 939 | 989 | 993 |
| Seniors | 1,216 | 1,277 | 1,472 | 1,404 | 1,454 | 1,484 | 1,421 | 1,369 | 1,312 | 1,454 |
| Specials | 47 | 53 | 56 | 37 | 23 | 30 | 29 | 20 | 27 | 33 |
| Family and Consumer Sciences | 1,129 | 1,171 | 1,209 | 1,288 | 1,306 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freshmen | 198 | 233 | 225 | 238 | 211 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sophomores | 221 | 230 | 266 | 259 | 295 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juniors | 300 | 273 | 291 | 322 | 324 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seniors | 396 | 412 | 390 | 438 | 454 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specials | 14 | 23 | 37 | 31 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Human Sciences ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 2,647 | 2,695 | 2,766 | 2,919 | 3,031 |
| Freshmen |  |  |  |  |  | 456 | 503 | 528 | 619 | 565 |
| Sophomores |  |  |  |  |  | 536 | 556 | 602 | 631 | 687 |
| Juniors |  |  |  |  |  | 668 | 684 | 697 | 720 | 755 |
| Seniors |  |  |  |  |  | 967 | 914 | 899 | 915 | 969 |
| Specials |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 38 | 40 | 34 | 55 |

## Enrollment: Undergraduate by College and Classification <br> continued

| COLLEGE | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 6,351 | 6,715 | 6,712 | 6,460 | 5,944 | 5,853 | 5,675 | 5,735 | 5,850 | 6,146 |
| Freshmen | 2,038 | 2,145 | 1,988 | 1,693 | 1,483 | 1,507 | 1,572 | 1,598 | 1,647 | 1,585 |
| Sophomores | 1,237 | 1,374 | 1,422 | 1,307 | 1,149 | 1,144 | 1,039 | 1,110 | 1,146 | 1,258 |
| Juniors | 1,234 | 1,295 | 1,352 | 1,453 | 1,316 | 1,235 | 1,227 | 1,205 | 1,252 | 1,305 |
| Seniors | 1,551 | 1,628 | 1,670 | 1,725 | 1,756 | 1,710 | 1,570 | 1,592 | 1,519 | 1,595 |
| Specials | 291 | 273 | 280 | 282 | 240 | 257 | 267 | 230 | 286 | 403 |
| Total | 22,087 | 23,060 | 22,999 | 22,230 | 21,354 | 20,732 | 20,440 | 21,004 | 21,607 | 22,521 |
| Freshmen | 5,924 | 6,389 | 5,762 | 5,206 | 4,857 | 4,794 | 5,000 | 5,318 | 5,623 | 5,512 |
| Sophomores | 4,565 | 4,651 | 4,993 | 4,603 | 4,369 | 4,212 | 4,058 | 4,277 | 4,516 | 4,839 |
| Juniors | 4,974 | 5,100 | 5,087 | 5,233 | 4,952 | 4,709 | 4,677 | 4,767 | 4,892 | 5,037 |
| Seniors | 6,151 | 6,432 | 6,710 | 6,771 | 6,815 | 6,649 | 6,296 | 6,251 | 6,138 | 6,571 |
| Specials | 473 | 488 | 447 | 417 | 361 | 368 | 409 | 391 | 438 | 562 |

${ }^{1}$ Human Sciences combines Colleges of Education and Family \& Consumer Sciences, effective July 1, 2005.
Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: Undergraduate by lowa County

Fall 2009


Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: Undergraduate by State

Fall 2009


Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: International by Country: Undergraduate, $1^{\text {st }}$ Professional, and Graduate

## Fall 2009

| Albania | 3 | Ethiopia | 2 | Libya | 2 | Russia | 12 | United Kingdom of |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Argentina | 10 | Finland | 2 | Lithuania | 2 | Saudi Arabia | 7 | Great Britain and |  |
| Armenia | 1 | France | 3 | Malawi | 2 | Serbia | 4 | Northern Ireland | 7 |
| Australia | 8 | Georgia | 1 | Malaysia | 128 | Singapore | 1 | Uruguay | 10 |
| Azerbaijan | 1 | Germany | 23 | Mauritius | 2 | Slovak Federal Republic | 2 | Uzbekistan | 1 |
| Bangladesh | 12 | Ghana | 7 | Mexico | 41 | South Africa | 3 | Venezuela | 3 |
| Barbados | 2 | Greece | 5 | Mongolia | 2 | Spain | 3 | Vietnam | 23 |
| Belgium | 2 | Guatemala | 4 | Morocco | 1 | Sri Lanka | 25 | Yemen | 1 |
| Brazil | 22 | Guyana | 2 | Mozambique | 2 | Sudan | 1 | Yugoslavia | 3 |
| Bulgaria | 4 | Hungary | 3 | Myanmar | 1 | Swaziland | 1 | (includes Serbia |  |
| Cameroon | 3 | India | 358 | Namibia | 3 | Sweden | 2 | and Montenegro) |  |
| Canada | 32 | Indonesia | 26 | Nepal | 17 | Switzerland | 2 | Zambia | 1 |
| Chile | 6 | Iran | 11 | Netherlands | 3 | Syria | 3 | Zimbabwe | 2 |
| China |  | Ireland | 1 | New Zealand | 2 | Thailand | 21 | Total |  |
| People's Republic of | 1541 | Israel | 5 | Nigeria | 11 | The Bahamas | 1 | Countries | 103 |
| Hong Kong | 9 | Italy | 2 | Norway | 1 | The Congo | 3 | Enrollment | 3,017 |
| Taiwan | 80 | Japan | 16 | Oman | 1 | The Gambia | 1 |  |  |
| Colombia | 16 | Jordan | 13 | Pakistan | 13 | Trinidad \& Tobago | 2 |  |  |
| Costa Rica | 7 | Kazakhstan | 9 | Panama | 5 | Turkey | 36 |  |  |
| Denmark | 5 | Kenya | 15 | Peru | 7 | Turkmenistan | 1 |  |  |
| Ecuador | 16 | Korea, South | 215 | Philippines | 7 | Uganda | 12 |  |  |
| Egypt | 16 | Kuwait | 5 | Portugal | 3 | Ukraine | 9 |  |  |
| El Salvador | 1 | Latvia | 1 | Qatar | 2 | United Arab Emirates | 20 |  |  |
| Eritrea | 1 | Lebanon | 3 | Romania | 6 |  |  |  |  |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Undergraduate Grade Point Average by Level

Fall Semester

| LEVEL | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Freshman | 2.58 | 2.57 | 2.57 | 2.62 | 2.66 | 2.62 | 2.56 | 2.61 | 2.60 | 2.60 |
| Sophomore | 2.71 | 2.73 | 2.73 | 2.72 | 2.76 | 2.73 | 2.73 | 2.75 | 2.81 | 2.80 |
| Junior | 2.83 | 2.84 | 2.84 | 2.84 | 2.85 | 2.82 | 2.83 | 2.84 | 2.87 | 2.89 |
| Senior | 3.03 | 3.05 | 3.04 | 3.06 | 3.05 | 3.06 | 3.03 | 3.04 | 3.07 | 3.07 |
| Total | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.82 | 2.85 | 2.83 | 2.81 | 2.83 | 2.85 | 2.85 |

## Undergraduate Grade Point Average: Cumulative

Fall 2008

| COLLEGE AND GENDER | FRESHMAN | SOPHOMORE | JUNIOR | SENIOR | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences | 2.61 | 2.79 | 2.85 | 2.90 | 2.85 |
| Female | 2.77 | 2.90 | 2.99 | 3.00 | 2.96 |
| Male | 2.48 | 2.71 | 2.75 | 2.82 | 2.76 |
| Business | 2.52 | 2.71 | 2.82 | 2.87 | 2.80 |
| Female | 2.71 | 2.89 | 3.00 | 2.96 | 2.94 |
| Male | 2.41 | 2.63 | 2.74 | 2.82 | 2.74 |
| Design | 2.56 | 2.96 | 3.06 | 3.12 | 3.03 |
| Female | 2.73 | 3.13 | 3.17 | 3.21 | 3.15 |
| Male | 2.41 | 2.79 | 2.92 | 3.03 | 2.91 |
| Engineering | 2.60 | 2.90 | 3.00 | 3.07 | 2.99 |
| Female | 2.92 | 3.07 | 3.11 | 3.23 | 3.16 |
| Male | 2.54 | 2.87 | 2.98 | 3.04 | 2.96 |
| Human Sciences | 2.55 | 2.87 | 2.99 | 3.09 | 2.99 |
| Female | 2.64 | 2.92 | 3.07 | 3.13 | 3.05 |
| Male | 2.21 | 2.64 | 2.67 | 2.90 | 2.75 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 2.47 | 2.77 | 2.88 | 2.98 | 2.87 |
| Female | 2.66 | 2.88 | 2.99 | 3.06 | 2.98 |
| Male | 2.31 | 2.64 | 2.76 | 2.89 | 2.77 |
| Total | 2.56 | 2.83 | 2.93 | 3.00 | 2.92 |
| Female | 2.74 | 2.94 | 3.05 | 3.09 | 3.03 |
| Male | 2.43 | 2.74 | 2.84 | 2.94 | 2.84 |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Retention and Graduation Rates, Full-Time Freshmen and Transfers

Full-Time Fall Entries and Summer Entries Who Continued in Fall

| ENTRY TYPE <br> AND YEAR | NUMBER <br> ENTERED | AVERAGE ACT COMPOSITE | - RETENTION RATE ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | _-CUMULATIVE GRADUATION RATE- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1-YEAR | 2-YEAR | 3-YEAR | 4-YEAR | 2-YEAR | 3-YEAR | 4-YEAR | 5-YEAR | 6-YEAR | 10-YEAR |
| Freshmen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999 | 4,020 | 24.5 | 85.1\% | 76.8\% | 73.3\% | 71.2\% |  | 0.6\% | 31.4\% | 62.7\% | 68.0\% | 70.4\% |
| 2000 | 4,289 | 24.5 | 83.7\% | 74.7\% | 71.6\% | 69.5\% |  | 0.8\% | 31.2\% | 60.2\% | 65.8\% |  |
| 2001 | 4,598 | 24.5 | 83.4\% | 74.0\% | 71.2\% | 69.6\% |  | 0.8\% | 31.8\% | 60.9\% | 65.6\% |  |
| 2002 | 4,167 | 24.4 | 84.2\% | 75.7\% | 72.2\% | 70.9\% |  | 1.1\% | 33.6\% | 62.5\% | 67.4\% |  |
| 2003 | 3,860 | 24.7 | 84.7\% | 77.8\% | 73.8\% | 72.5\% |  | 1.3\% | 35.3\% | 63.2\% | 67.2\% |  |
| 2004 | 3,674 | 24.7 | 85.8\% | 78.0\% | 75.6\% | 70.5\% |  | 1.0\% | 33.2\% | 61.5\% |  |  |
| 2005 | 3,745 | 24.5 | 83.4\% | 76.0\% | 72.7\% | 70.1\% |  | 1.0\% | 33.4\% |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 3,952 | 24.5 | 84.9\% | 77.1\% | 74.4\% |  |  | 1.2\% |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 4,315 | 24.6 | 83.5\% | 75.3\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 4,528 | 24.8 | 84.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ISU Average | 4,115 | 24.6 | 84.3\% | 76.2\% | 73.1\% | 70.6\% |  | 1.0\% | 32.8\% | 61.8\% | 66.8\% | 70.4\% |
| Land Grant Peer Average (Last Cohort) ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999 | 1,511 |  | 81.8\% | 75.8\% | 72.4\% | 71.3\% | 13.4\% | 44.0\% | 63.2\% | 69.0\% | 70.3\% | 73.0\% |
| 2000 | 1,545 |  | 81.1\% | 77.1\% | 74.3\% | 72.6\% | 12.9\% | 43.7\% | 64.9\% | 69.8\% | 71.3\% |  |
| 2001 | 1,531 |  | 78.2\% | 71.4\% | 68.6\% | 66.8\% | 12.1\% | 42.3\% | 58.1\% | 64.2\% | 65.8\% |  |
| 2002 | 1,424 |  | 78.5\% | 71.5\% | 68.8\% | 67.7\% | 13.8\% | 43.8\% | 59.2\% | 65.2\% | 66.6\% |  |
| 2003 | 1,341 |  | 77.2\% | 71.3\% | 67.5\% | 66.6\% | 14.5\% | 43.8\% | 59.4\% | 63.6\% | 65.0\% |  |
| 2004 | 1,370 |  | 77.5\% | 70.5\% | 68.9\% | 66.8\% | 13.7\% | 43.1\% | 58.7\% | 64.1\% |  |  |
| 2005 | 1,313 |  | 79.4\% | 72.2\% | 65.2\% | 62.6\% | 12.6\% | 39.5\% | 54.3\% |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 1,396 |  | 78.4\% | 70.3\% | 66.7\% |  | 12.5\% | 40.8\% |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 1,430 |  | 80.1\% | 73.0\% |  |  | 17.1\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 1,477 |  | 79.9\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ISU Average | 1,434 |  | 79.2\% | 72.6\% | 69.1\% | 67.8\% | 13.6\% | 42.6\% | 59.7\% | 66.0\% | 67.8\% | 73.0\% |

${ }^{1}$ Retention rate includes students who graduated.
${ }^{2}$ Peer averages are calculated using data for the last entry cohort to have matriculated for the specified number of years; aver age excludes lowa State University.
Office of Institutional Research

## Retention and Graduation Rates by ACT Score, High School Rank, Residence, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender <br> Freshmen Full-Time Fall Entries and Summer Entries Who Continued in Fall

| GROUP | 1-YEAR RETENTION RATE _ ENTERING CLASS |  |  | 4-YEAR GRADUATION RATE ENTERING CLASS |  |  | 6-YEAR GRADUATION RATE ENTERING CLASS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| ACT Composite Score |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32-36 | 90.6\% | 91.9\% | 92.6\% | 46.9\% | 42.9\% | 42.6\% | 76.9\% | 80.7\% | 81.0\% |
| 27-31 | 88.6\% | 87.1\% | 89.4\% | 39.1\% | 36.7\% | 35.5\% | 72.7\% | 75.4\% | 71.1\% |
| 22-26 | 84.5\% | 83.5\% | 82.6\% | 34.1\% | 32.8\% | 34.5\% | 66.0\% | 65.6\% | 67.1\% |
| 19-21 | 81.8\% | 79.5\% | 80.4\% | 31.7\% | 27.7\% | 27.6\% | 59.7\% | 61.8\% | 61.6\% |
| 1-18 | 76.9\% | 71.3\% | 67.0\% | 26.0\% | 28.2\% | 30.5\% | 49.3\% | 55.8\% | 55.6\% |
| High School Rank (includes students with estimated ranks) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\geq 90$ | 92.9\% | 91.6\% | 94.3\% | 49.8\% | 46.5\% | 47.6\% | 85.1\% | 85.9\% | 85.0\% |
| 80-89 | 90.6\% | 89.9\% | 90.8\% | 41.6\% | 41.6\% | 40.7\% | 72.6\% | 73.8\% | 73.7\% |
| 70-79 | 84.8\% | 83.5\% | 86.3\% | 33.4\% | 34.8\% | 33.2\% | 65.9\% | 67.2\% | 66.1\% |
| 60-69 | 83.0\% | 84.2\% | 75.9\% | 28.2\% | 27.5\% | 28.6\% | 53.4\% | 56.9\% | 59.1\% |
| 50-59 | 76.8\% | 72.4\% | 73.6\% | 25.3\% | 18.1\% | 22.3\% | 48.7\% | 56.3\% | 54.1\% |
| $\leq 49$ | 67.6\% | 69.0\% | 69.8\% | 15.2\% | 11.5\% | 11.3\% | 41.5\% | 39.2\% | 42.6\% |
| Residence |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| lowa Resident | 86.1\% | 84.1\% | 85.4\% | 35.6\% | 35.0\% | 35.0\% | 67.4\% | 68.3\% | 68.2\% |
| U.S., Non-lowa Resident | 81.0\% | 81.4\% | 81.0\% | 35.4\% | 28.8\% | 29.5\% | 61.8\% | 65.3\% | 64.5\% |
| International | 88.3\% | 89.9\% | 85.4\% | 29.8\% | 29.8\% | 22.6\% | 52.4\% | 54.8\% | 61.7\% |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| African American | 73.2\% | 70.0\% | 75.2\% | 20.8\% | 20.0\% | 29.0\% | 47.3\% | 53.7\% | 50.5\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 91.7\% | 64.3\% | 65.2\% | 0.0\% | 25.0\% | 42.9\% | 41.7\% | 50.0\% | 27.3\% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 89.6\% | 85.5\% | 87.1\% | 35.3\% | 31.8\% | 28.5\% | 63.7\% | 58.3\% | 69.8\% |
| Hispanic | 83.3\% | 88.1\% | 78.9\% | 34.4\% | 17.9\% | 26.2\% | 57.6\% | 61.9\% | 69.9\% |
| Total Minority | 82.7\% | 80.2\% | 79.6\% | 29.7\% | 24.3\% | 28.2\% | 55.6\% | 57.2\% | 62.8\% |
| White | 85.2\% | 83.6\% | 84.4\% | 36.1\% | 34.2\% | 34.1\% | 67.3\% | 68.8\% | 67.9\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 86.1\% | 84.2\% | 83.5\% | 46.8\% | 43.6\% | 43.8\% | 69.2\% | 70.3\% | 71.9\% |
| Male | 83.9\% | 83.0\% | 84.5\% | 26.5\% | 25.0\% | 25.4\% | 62.6\% | 64.8\% | 63.6\% |
| Total | 84.9\% | 83.5\% | 84.0\% | 35.3\% | 33.2\% | 33.4\% | 65.6\% | 67.4\% | 67.2\% |

Office of Institutional Research

## Learning Communities Enrollment

Fall Semester

| GROUP | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Enrollment | 2,196 | 2,474 | 2,851 | 3,123 | 3,573 | 3,868 |
| Type of Learning Community |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course-Based Only | 1,008 | 1,324 | 1,907 | 1,954 | 2,324 | 2,562 |
| Residential Only | 80 | 31 | 76 | 35 | 27 | 27 |
| Course-Based and Residential | 1,108 | 1,119 | 868 | 1,110 | 1,066 | 1,142 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 156 | 137 |
| College at Time of Participation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture | 390 | 447 | 477 | 696 | 719 | 781 |
| Business | 138 | 159 | 161 | 186 | 167 | 417 |
| Design | 157 | 180 | 222 | 227 | 487 | 447 |
| Education | 183 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engineering | 819 | 907 | 1,060 | 1,164 | 1,252 | 1,306 |
| Family and Consumer Sciences | 82 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Human Sciences |  | 293 | 377 | 343 | 432 | 400 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 427 | 458 | 554 | 503 | 516 | 517 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Interdepartmental | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Race/Ethnicity ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Black or African American | 65 | 69 | 111 | 120 | 116 | 84 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 10 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 18 | 9 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 74 | 75 | 139 | 105 | 126 |  |
| Asian |  |  |  |  |  | 132 |
| Hispanic or Latino of Any Race | 59 | 53 | 110 | 119 | 134 | 166 |
| Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Two or More Races |  |  |  |  |  | 58 |
| White | 1,882 | 2,181 | 2,363 | 2,649 | 3,029 | 3,200 |
| International | 11 | 24 | 26 | 36 | 43 | 81 |
| Unknown | 95 | 65 | 92 | 82 | 107 | 136 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 871 | 974 | 1,162 | 1,252 | 1,555 | 1,673 |
| Male | 1,325 | 1,500 | 1,689 | 1,871 | 2,018 | 2,195 |

${ }^{1}$ Beginning Fall 2009, the ethnic group 'Asian or Pacific Islander' was split into two groups; the group 'Two or More Races' was added and the names of several ethnic groups were revised. Hispanic or Latino includes students that may have been previously counted in other groups.

## Learning Communities Retention and Graduation Rates <br> Fall Semester

| YEAR OF <br> ADMITTANCE |  | NUMBER <br> ADMITTED <br> 1,685 | AVERAGE <br> ACT <br> 25.5 | _RETENTION RATE- <br> 1-YEAR 2-YEAR |  | GRADUATION RATE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | Learning Community |  |  | 88.1\% | 80.1\% | 37.6\% | 68.1\% | 72.7\% |
|  | Non-Learning Community | 2,911 | 23.9 | 80.7\% | 70.4\% | 28.4\% | 56.7\% | 61.5\% |
| 2002 | Learning Community | 1,650 | 25.6 | 89.9\% | 82.2\% | 36.5\% | 69.0\% | 74.0\% |
|  | Non-Learning Community | 2,517 | 23.8 | 80.5\% | 71.5\% | 31.7\% | 58.3\% | 63.0\% |
| 2003 | Learning Community | 1,771 | 25.6 | 88.0\% | 81.5\% | 38.2\% | 67.5\% | 71.8\% |
|  | Non-Learning Community | 2,086 | 23.9 | 81.9\% | 74.7\% | 32.9\% | 59.5\% | 63.4\% |
| 2004 | Learning Community | 1,709 | 25.7 | 90.0\% | 83.9\% | 36.2\% | 67.9\% |  |
|  | Non-Learning Community | 1,963 | 23.8 | 82.1\% | 72.9\% | 30.6\% | 56.0\% |  |
| 2005 | Learning Community | 1,902 | 25.4 | 87.2\% | 81.5\% | 33.7\% |  |  |
|  | Non-Learning Community | 1,843 | 23.4 | 79.6\% | 70.4\% | 33.2\% |  |  |
| 2006 | Learning Community | 2,252 | 25.2 | 88.1\% | 81.0\% |  |  |  |
|  | Non-Learning Community | 1,700 | 23.6 | 80.5\% | 72.0\% |  |  |  |
| 2007 | Learning Community | 2,366 | 25.4 | 87.4\% | 80.8\% |  |  |  |
|  | Non-Learning Community | 1,588 | 23.9 | 78.7\% | 68.7\% |  |  |  |
| 2008 | Learning Community | 2,931 | 25.2 | 86.7\% |  |  |  |  |
|  | Non-Learning Community | 1,596 | 23.9 | 79.0\% |  |  |  |  |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Study Abroad

Fiscal Year 2009

|  | Undergraduate | Graduate | Total | College Enrollment | $\%$ of Enrollment Abroad | Country | Number <br> Visiting Country |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture \& Life Sciences | 202 | 12 | 214 | 3,788 | 5.6\% | Italy | 201 |
| Business | 122 | 26 | 148 | 3,750 | 3.9\% | Spain | 146 |
| Design | 189 | 4 | 193 | 1,906 | 10.1\% | United Kingdom | 77 |
| Engineering | 171 | 1 | 172 | 6,026 | 2.9\% | Australia | 58 |
| Human Sciences | 150 | 3 | 153 | 3,760 | 4.1\% | Germany | 57 |
| Graduate College | 0 | 9 | 9 | 650 | 1.4\% | Mexico | 49 |
| Liberal Arts \& Sciences | 259 | 7 | 266 | 7,398 | 3.6\% | Netherlands | 45 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 0 | 11 | 11 | 667 | 1.6\% | Costa Rica | 33 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Peru | 32 |
| Total | 1,093 | 73 | 1,166 | 27,945 | 4.2\% | Argentina | 31 |
| Participation by Gender: | Female $=60 \%$; Male $=40 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total Number of Countries Visited: 54

## Degrees Awarded by Level

| YEAR | BACHELOR'S ${ }^{1}$ | PROFESSIONAL | MASTER'S | SPECIALIST ${ }^{2}$ | DOCTORATE | TOTAL ${ }^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1872-1983 | 103,622 | 4,021 | 17,676 | 23 | 7,685 | 133,027 |
| 1983-1984 | 3,876 | 116 | 593 | 4 | 228 | 4,817 |
| 1984-1985 | 4,050 | 114 | 660 | 3 | 245 | 5,072 |
| 1985-1986 | 4,195 | 108 | 597 | 4 | 256 | 5,160 |
| 1986-1987 | 4,301 | 119 | 643 | 1 | 296 | 5,360 |
| 1987-1988 | 4,159 | 113 | 669 | 6 | 309 | 5,256 |
| 1988-1989 | 4,041 | 106 | 676 | 3 | 267 | 5,093 |
| 1989-1990 | 3,891 | 101 | 718 | 4 | 282 | 4,996 |
| 1990-1991 | 3,906 | 90 | 744 | 3 | 297 | 5,040 |
| 1991-1992 | 3,837 | 65 | 725 | 3 | 278 | 4,908 |
| 1992-1993 | 3,948 | 71 | 785 | 3 | 322 | 5,129 |
| 1993-1994 | 3,938 | 73 | 793 | 4 | 307 | 5,115 |
| 1994-1995 | 3,795 | 86 | 785 | 2 | 318 | 4,986 |
| 1995-1996 | 3,817 | 99 | 773 | 2 | 287 | 4,978 |
| 1996-1997 | 3,845 | 91 | 769 | 2 | 255 | 4,962 |
| 1997-1998 | 3,876 | 100 | 827 | 2 | 300 | 5,105 |
| 1998-1999 | 3,818 | 94 | 774 | 2 | 257 | 4,945 |
| 1999-2000 | 4,039 | 99 | 758 | 2 | 238 | 5,136 |
| 2000-2001 | 4,019 | 97 | 769 | 3 | 232 | 5,120 |
| 2001-2002 | 4,163 | 98 | 802 |  | 239 | 5,302 |
| 2002-2003 | 4,481 | 96 | 805 |  | 228 | 5,610 |
| 2003-2004 | 4,523 | 104 | 818 |  | 228 | 5,673 |
| 2004-2005 | 4,679 | 93 | 858 |  | 246 | 5,876 |
| 2005-2006 | 4,614 | 106 | 893 |  | 281 | 5,894 |
| 2006-2007 | 4,269 | 97 | 752 |  | 296 | 5,414 |
| 2007-2008 | 4,404 | 105 | 787 |  | 308 | 5,604 |
| 2008-2009 | 4,129 | 113 | 810 |  | 316 | 5,368 |
| All Years | 210,235 | 6,575 | 37,259 | 76 | 14,801 | 268,946 |

[^3]Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Degrees Awarded by Gender

| $\text { Bachelor's }{ }^{1}$ | 4,039 | 4,019 | 4,163 | 4,481 | 4,523 | 4,679 | 4,614 | 4,269 | 4,404 | 4,129 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Females | 1,842 | 1,881 | 1,969 | 2,105 | 2,130 | 2,196 | 2,133 | 1,965 | 1,989 | 1,899 |
| Percent | 45.6\% | 46.8\% | 47.3\% | 47.0\% | 47.1\% | 46.9\% | 46.2\% | 46.0\% | 45.2\% | 46.0\% |
| Males | 2,197 | 2,138 | 2,194 | 2,376 | 2,393 | 2,483 | 2,481 | 2,304 | 2,415 | 2,230 |
| 1st Professional | 99 | 97 | 98 | 96 | 104 | 93 | 106 | 97 | 105 | 113 |
| Females | 59 | 63 | 63 | 59 | 67 | 64 | 82 | 74 | 73 | 87 |
| Percent | 59.6\% | 64.9\% | 64.3\% | 61.5\% | 64.4\% | 68.8\% | 77.4\% | 76.3\% | 69.5\% | 77.0\% |
| Males | 40 | 34 | 35 | 37 | 37 | 29 | 24 | 23 | 32 | 26 |
| Master's and Specialists | 760 | 772 | 802 | 805 | 818 | 858 | 893 | 752 | 787 | 810 |
| Females | 343 | 343 | 342 | 364 | 356 | 372 | 401 | 364 | 371 | 354 |
| Percent | 45.1\% | 44.4\% | 42.6\% | 45.2\% | 43.5\% | 43.4\% | 44.9\% | 48.4\% | 47.1\% | 43.7\% |
| Males | 417 | 429 | 460 | 441 | 462 | 486 | 492 | 388 | 416 | 456 |
| Doctorate | 238 | 232 | 239 | 228 | 228 | 246 | 281 | 296 | 308 | 316 |
| Females | 70 | 82 | 84 | 81 | 71 | 86 | 104 | 107 | 129 | 130 |
| Percent | 29.4\% | 35.3\% | 35.1\% | 35.5\% | 31.1\% | 35.0\% | 37.0\% | 36.1\% | 41.9\% | 41.1\% |
| Males | 168 | 150 | 155 | 147 | 157 | 160 | 177 | 189 | 179 | 186 |
| Total | 5,136 | 5,120 | 5,302 | 5,610 | 5,673 | 5,876 | 5,894 | 5,414 | 5,604 | 5,368 |
| Females | 2,314 | 2,369 | 2,458 | 2,609 | 2,624 | 2,718 | 2,720 | 2,510 | 2,562 | 2,470 |
| Percent | 45.1\% | 46.3\% | 46.4\% | 46.5\% | 46.3\% | 46.3\% | 46.1\% | 46.4\% | 45.7\% | 46.0\% |
| Males | 2,822 | 2,751 | 2,844 | 3,001 | 3,049 | 3,158 | 3,174 | 2,904 | 3,042 | 2,898 |

[^4]Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Degrees Awarded by Race/Ethnicity ${ }^{1}$

|  | -2004-2005 |  | --2005-2006- |  | - 2006-2007- |  | --2007-2008- |  | --2008-2009 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Bachelor's ${ }^{2}$ | 4,679 |  | 4,614 |  | 4,269 |  | 4,404 |  | 4,129 |  |
| African American | 89 | 1.9\% | 117 | 2.5\% | 102 | 2.4\% | 105 | 2.4\% | 99 | 2.4\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 11 | 0.2\% | 9 | 0.2\% | 8 | 0.2\% | 14 | 0.3\% | 14 | 0.3\% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 118 | 2.5\% | 151 | 3.3\% | 129 | 3.0\% | 132 | 3.0\% | 128 | 3.1\% |
| Hispanic | 85 | 1.8\% | 74 | 1.6\% | 88 | 2.1\% | 99 | 2.2\% | 86 | 2.1\% |
| Total Minority | 303 | 6.5\% | 351 | 7.6\% | 327 | 7.7\% | 350 | 7.9\% | 327 | 7.9\% |
| White | 4,150 | 88.7\% | 4,116 | 89.2\% | 3,836 | 89.9\% | 3,916 | 88.9\% | 3,671 | 88.9\% |
| International | 226 | 4.8\% | 147 | 3.2\% | 106 | 2.5\% | 138 | 3.1\% | 131 | 3.2\% |
| 1st Professional | 93 |  | 106 |  | 97 |  | 105 |  | 113 |  |
| African American | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.9\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 1 | 1.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2 | 2.2\% | 2 | 1.9\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 1.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Hispanic | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 1.0\% | 1 | 0.9\% |
| Total Minority | 3 | 3.2\% | 2 | 1.9\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 1.9\% | 2 | 1.8\% |
| White | 88 | 94.6\% | 104 | 98.1\% | 97 | 100.0\% | 103 | 98.1\% | 110 | 97.3\% |
| International | 2 | 2.2\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.9\% |
| Master's | 858 |  | 893 |  | 752 |  | 787 |  | 810 |  |
| African American | 21 | 2.4\% | 30 | 3.4\% | 20 | 2.7\% | 19 | 2.4\% | 30 | 3.7\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 2 | 0.2\% | 3 | 0.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 5 | 0.6\% | 2 | 0.2\% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 12 | 1.4\% | 8 | 0.9\% | 14 | 1.9\% | 21 | 2.7\% | 20 | 2.5\% |
| Hispanic | 11 | 1.3\% | 16 | 1.8\% | 11 | 1.5\% | 7 | 0.9\% | 15 | 1.9\% |
| Total Minority | 46 | 5.4\% | 57 | 6.4\% | 45 | 6.0\% | 52 | 6.6\% | 67 | 8.3\% |
| White | 542 | 63.2\% | 597 | 66.9\% | 584 | 77.7\% | 538 | 68.4\% | 575 | 71.0\% |
| International | 270 | 31.5\% | 239 | 26.8\% | 123 | 16.4\% | 197 | 25.0\% | 168 | 20.7\% |

## Degrees Awarded by Race/Ethnicity

continued

|  | -2003-2004 |  | -_2005-2006- |  | --2006-2007- |  | - 2007-2008- |  | --2008-2009 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Doctorate | 246 |  | 281 |  | 296 |  | 308 |  | 316 |  |
| African American | 4 | 1.6\% | 4 | 1.4\% | 6 | 2.0\% | 8 | 2.6\% | 5 | 1.6\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.3\% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 3 | 1.2\% | 6 | 2.1\% | 2 | 0.7\% | 3 | 1.0\% | 4 | 1.3\% |
| Hispanic | 2 | 0.8\% | 5 | 1.8\% | 5 | 1.7\% | 3 | 1.0\% | 3 | 0.9\% |
| Total Minority | 9 | 3.7\% | 15 | 5.3\% | 13 | 4.4\% | 14 | 4.5\% | 13 | 4.1\% |
| White | 112 | 45.5\% | 123 | 43.8\% | 110 | 37.2\% | 145 | 47.1\% | 137 | 43.4\% |
| International | 125 | 50.8\% | 143 | 50.9\% | 173 | 58.4\% | 149 | 48.4\% | 166 | 52.5\% |
| Total | 5,876 |  | 5,894 |  | 5,414 |  | 5,604 |  | 5,368 |  |
| African American | 114 | 1.9\% | 151 | 2.6\% | 128 | 2.4\% | 132 | 2.4\% | 135 | 2.5\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 14 | 0.2\% | 12 | 0.2\% | 8 | 0.1\% | 19 | 0.3\% | 17 | 0.3\% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 135 | 2.3\% | 167 | 2.8\% | 145 | 2.7\% | 157 | 2.8\% | 152 | 2.8\% |
| Hispanic | 98 | 1.7\% | 95 | 1.6\% | 104 | 1.9\% | 110 | 2.0\% | 105 | 2.0\% |
| Total Minority | 361 | 6.1\% | 425 | 7.2\% | 385 | 7.1\% | 418 | 7.5\% | 409 | 7.6\% |
| White | 4,892 | 83.3\% | 4,940 | 83.8\% | 4,627 | 85.5\% | 4,702 | 83.9\% | 4,493 | 83.7\% |
| International | 623 | 10.6\% | 529 | 9.0\% | 402 | 7.4\% | 484 | 8.6\% | 466 | 8.7\% |

[^5]
## Tuition and Mandatory Fees

Academic Year

|  | 2000-2001 | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 | 2008-2009 | 2009-2010 ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tuition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate Resident Business--Upper Division Engineering--Upper Division | \$2,906 | \$3,116 | \$3,692 | \$4,342 | \$4,702 | \$4,890 | \$5,086 \$5,586 | \$5,352 \$6,378 | $\$ 5,524$ $\$ 7,082$ | \$5,756 \$6,256 \$7,630 |
| Undergraduate Non-Resident Business--Upper Division Engineering--Upper Division | \$9,748 | \$10,450 | \$12,384 | \$13,684 | \$14,404 | \$14,980 | \$15,580 \$16,080 | \$16,110 $\$ 17,128$ | \$16,514 $\$ 18,056$ |  |
| Graduate Resident Engineering | \$3,452 | \$3,702 | \$4,388 | \$5,038 | \$5,488 | \$5,708 | \$5,936 | \$6,246 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 6,446 \\ & \$ 6,946 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 6,716 \\ & \$ 7,738 \end{aligned}$ |
| Graduate Non-Resident Engineering | \$10,164 | \$10,898 | \$12,914 | \$14,214 | \$15,114 | \$15,720 | \$16,350 | \$16,906 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 17,330 \\ & \$ 17,830 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 17,816 \\ & \$ 18,828 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1st Professional Resident Veterinary Medicine--4th year | \$6,630 | \$7,110 | \$9,200 | \$9,850 | \$10,300 | \$11,948 | \$13,860 | \$14,582 | \$15,050 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 15,682 \\ & \$ 20,682 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1st Professional Non-Resident Veterinary Medicine--4th year | \$18,074 | \$19,376 | \$25,062 | \$26,362 | \$27,262 | \$30,534 | \$34,198 | \$35,362 | \$36,246 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 37,260 \\ & \$ 42,260 \end{aligned}$ |
| Mandatory Fees ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate and 1st Professional | \$226 | \$326 | \$418 | \$686 | \$724 | \$744 | \$774 | \$809 | \$836 | \$895 |
| Graduate | \$226 | \$298 | \$382 | \$648 | \$684 | \$702 | \$730 | \$763 | \$790 | \$849 |

## Tuition and Mandatory Fees

continued

|  | 2000-2001 | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 | 2008-2009 | 2009-2010 ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Tuition and Mandatory Fees ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate Resident Business--Upper Division Engineering--Upper Division | \$3,132 | \$3,442 | \$4,110 | \$5,028 | \$5,426 | \$5,634 | \$5,860 \$6,585 | \$6,161 \$7,404 | \$6,360 \$8,129 | \$6,651 \$7,191 \$8,741 |
| Undergraduate Non-Resident Business--Upper Division Engineering--Upper Division | \$9,974 | \$10,776 | \$12,802 | \$14,370 | \$15,128 | \$15,724 | \$16,354 \$17,079 | \$16,919 \$18,154 | \$17,350 $\$ 19,103$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 17,871 \\ & \$ 18,411 \\ & \$ 19,923 \end{aligned}$ |
| Graduate Resident Engineering | \$3,678 | \$4,000 | \$4,770 | \$5,686 | \$6,172 | \$6,410 | \$6,666 | \$7,009 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 7,236 \\ & \$ 7,993 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 7,565 \\ & \$ 8,849 \end{aligned}$ |
| Graduate Non-Resident Engineering | \$10,390 | \$11,196 | \$13,296 | \$14,862 | \$15,798 | \$16,422 | \$17,080 | \$17,669 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 18,120 \\ & \$ 18,877 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 18,665 \\ & \$ 19,939 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1st Professional Resident <br> Veterinary Medicine--4th year | \$6,856 | \$7,436 | \$9,618 | \$10,536 | \$11,024 | \$12,692 | \$14,634 | \$15,391 | \$15,886 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 16,577 \\ & \$ 21,577 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1st Professional Non-Resident Veterinary Medicine--4th year | \$18,300 | \$19,702 | \$25,480 | \$27,048 | \$27,986 | \$31,278 | \$34,972 | \$36,171 | \$37,082 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 38,155 \\ & \$ 43,155 \end{aligned}$ |
| ${ }^{1}$ The following majors are charged additional computer fees. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Computer Science majors | \$172 | \$148 | \$128 | \$134 | \$138 | \$143 | \$189 | \$197 | \$211 | \$216 |
| Engineering, AST, and ITech majors | \$242 | \$222 | \$206 | \$216 | \$224 | \$233 | \$225 | \$217 | \$211 | \$216 |
| Business majors | \$172 | \$148 | \$128 | \$134 | \$138 | \$143 | \$149 | \$40 | \$40 | \$40 |

The mandatory fees for 2009-2010 include: building fee, $\$ 82$; computer fee, $\$ 230$ health fee, $\$ 196$; health facilities fee, $\$ 16$; student activities fee, $\$ 68$; student services fee, $\$ 170$; and recreation fee, $\$ 133$; for a total of $\$ 895$. Engineering majors, Computer Science majors, Agricultural Systems Technology (AST) majors (effective Fall 2007), and Industrial Technology (ITech) majors (effective Spring 2008), pay additional computer fee of $\$ 216$. All Business majors pay additional computer fee of $\$ 40$ (effective Fall 2006). Previously, Business computing fee was paid only by MIS majors. Vet Med Mobile Computing fee of $\$ 2,500$, charged to all entering first year Vet Med students, is not included above.
2 Temporary surcharge ( $\$ 100$ per full-time student; prorated for part-time students) approved for Spring 2010, is not included above.

## Estimated Cost of Attendance for Undergraduate Residents <br> Academic Year

|  | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 | 2008-2009 | 2009-2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tuition and Fees | \$3,442 | \$4,110 | \$5,028 | \$5,426 | \$5,634 | \$5,860 | \$6,161 | \$6,360 | \$6,651 |
| Room Rates <br> Double Room/Double | \$2,592 | \$2,822 | \$3,040 | \$3,168 | \$3,295 | \$3,427 | \$3,561 | \$3,659 | \$3,750 |
| Board Rates <br> 17 Meals per Week and | \$2,074 | \$2,198 | \$2,700 | \$2,790 | \$2,902 | \$3,018 | \$3,154 | \$3,297 | \$3,527 |
| Books and Supplies | \$754 | \$754 | \$820 | \$850 | \$892 | \$892 | \$978 | \$984 | \$1,000 |
| Transportation | \$424 | \$438 | \$438 | \$550 | \$574 | \$594 | \$602 | \$617 | \$624 |
| Medical and Dental | \$360 | \$373 | \$373 | \$440 | \$490 | \$507 | \$514 | \$528 | \$534 |
| Miscellaneous/Personal ${ }^{3}$ | \$1,960 | \$2,024 | \$2,054 | \$2,096 | \$2,096 | \$2,168 | \$2,196 | \$2,255 | \$2,280 |
| Estimated Total | \$11,606 | \$12,719 | \$14,453 | \$15,320 | \$15,883 | \$16,466 | \$17,166 | \$17,700 | \$18,366 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Does not include \$100 temporary surcharge per full-time student, effective for Spring 2010. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{2}$ Equivalent meal plan for years 2008-2009 and earlier included \$300 dining dollars. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{3}$ Includes clothing, laundry, meals not covered in dining contract, personal items and other miscellaneous expenses that are used to calculate need for Financial Aid purposes. Amount is based on a survey conducted by the Financial Aid Office. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Department of Residence, Office of Student Financial Aid)

## Student Financial Aid Programs

Academic Year Awards by Type

| STUDENT AID PROGRAM |  |  |  | -2009 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER OF AWARDS | AMOUNT | AVERAGE AWARD | NUMBER OF AWARDS | AMOUNT | AVERAGE AWARD |
| Scholarships | 34,124 | \$86,043,430 | \$2,521 | 32,768 | \$92,165,426 | \$2,813 |
| Institutional Need Based Scholarships | 14,109 | \$25,556,014 | \$1,811 | 12,851 | \$24,799,382 | \$1,930 |
| Institutional Academic and Talent Scholarships | 9,241 | \$26,902,449 | \$2,911 | 8,811 | \$32,436,617 | \$3,681 |
| Federal Grad Fellowships/Assistantships/Traineeships | 2,458 | \$16,843,999 | \$6,853 | 2,369 | \$16,537,332 | \$6,981 |
| Corporate/Private Scholarships | 8,282 | \$16,558,301 | \$1,999 | 8,637 | \$17,837,597 | \$2,065 |
| lowa Centennial Memorial Scholarships | 4 | \$4,000 | \$1,000 | 6 | \$6,000 | \$1,000 |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | 0 | \$0 | \$0 | 2 | \$2,770 | \$1,385 |
| All lowa Opportunity Scholarships (New 2007-2008) | 30 | \$178,667 | \$5,956 | 92 | \$545,728 | \$5,932 |
| Grants | 10,645 | \$22,840,520 | \$2,146 | 10,318 | \$24,658,186 | \$2,390 |
| Federal Pell Grant | 4,568 | \$12,099,500 | \$2,649 | 4,298 | \$13,437,756 | \$3,127 |
| Federal ACG Grant (New 2006-07) | 1,015 | \$857,626 | \$845 | 935 | \$766,415 | \$820 |
| Federal SMART Grant (New 2006-07) | 225 | \$709,187 | \$3,152 | 278 | \$856,007 | \$3,079 |
| Other Federal Grant/Scholarship Programs | 597 | \$2,578,224 | \$4,319 | 648 | \$3,011,494 | \$4,647 |
| Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant | 2,293 | \$1,007,248 | \$439 | 2,586 | \$1,115,371 | \$431 |
| IMAGES Grant | 715 | \$1,858,954 | \$2,600 | 356 | \$1,146,081 | \$3,219 |
| lowa Grant | 426 | \$266,687 | \$626 | 304 | \$265,153 | \$872 |
| Vocational Rehabilitation | 322 | \$759,829 | \$2,360 | 308 | \$780,287 | \$2,533 |
| Commission for the Blind | 8 | \$48,033 | \$6,004 | 5 | \$26,017 | \$5,203 |
| ROTC | 125 | \$1,283,909 | \$10,271 | 128 | \$1,553,284 | \$12,135 |
| Other State Grants | 146 | \$322,769 | \$2,211 | 217 | \$473,089 | \$2,180 |
| National Guard | 199 | \$1,021,438 | \$5,133 | 197 | \$1,006,919 | \$5,111 |
| All lowa Foster Care Grant (New 2007-2008) | 6 | \$27,116 | \$4,519 | 5 | \$25,813 | \$5,163 |
| Teach Grant (New 2008-2009) | 0 | \$0 | \$0 | 53 | \$194,500 | \$3,670 |
| (continued on next page) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Student Financial Aid Programs

continued

| STUDENT AID PROGRAM | 007-2008 |  |  | - |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER OF AWARDS | AMOUNT | AVERAGE AWARD | NUMBER OF AWARDS | AMOUNT | AVERAGE AWARD |
| Loans | 29,115 | \$152,605,993 | \$5,241 | 30,274 | \$160,685,803 | \$5,308 |
| ISU Long-term | 144 | \$314,567 | \$2,184 | 205 | \$511,585 | \$2,496 |
| State Loans (lowa Teacher Shortage Forgivable Loan) | 16 | \$24,000 | \$1,500 | 0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Federal Perkins | 3,195 | \$3,427,656 | \$1,073 | 1,586 | \$2,287,796 | \$1,442 |
| Federal Health Professions | 164 | \$1,153,198 | \$7,032 | 141 | \$621,771 | \$4,410 |
| Direct Loans | 20,684 | \$107,745,204 | \$5,209 | 25,680 | \$136,106,893 | \$5,300 |
| Alternative Loans | 4,912 | \$39,941,368 | \$8,131 | 2,662 | \$21,157,758 | \$7,948 |
| Employment | 12,137 | \$44,319,836 | \$3,652 | 12,769 | \$46,512,912 | \$3,643 |
| Federal Work Study | 1,573 | \$2,229,159 | \$1,417 | 1,706 | \$2,026,331 | \$1,188 |
| lowa Work Study | 67 | \$80,160 | \$1,196 | 166 | \$241,154 | \$1,453 |
| Graduate Teaching, Research Assistantships | 2,392 | \$27,169,192 | \$11,358 | 2,403 | \$28,302,572 | \$11,778 |
| ISU Employment | 8,105 | \$14,841,325 | \$1,831 | 8,494 | \$15,942,855 | \$1,877 |
| TOTAL | 86,021 | \$305,809,779 | \$3,555 | 86,129 | \$324,022,327 | \$3,762 |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Student Financial Aid)
living lowa State alumni.

## IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Alumni
Alumni
By College ..... 69
By State (map) ..... 70
Outside the United States ..... 71
Post-Graduation Status of2007-2008 Bachelor'sDegree Recipients72

## Alumni by College

Fall 2009 Living Alumni

| COLLEGE | NUMBER ${ }^{1}$ | PERCENT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences | 39,356 | 17.4\% |
| Business | 28,470 | 12.6\% |
| Design | 14,412 | 6.4\% |
| Engineering | 41,485 | 18.3\% |
| Human Sciences ${ }^{2}$ | 38,392 | 17.0\% |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 58,059 | 25.7\% |
| Veterinary Medicine | 4,322 | 1.9\% |
| Interdisciplinary | 1,744 | 0.8\% |
| Total | 226,240 | 100.0\% |

[^6]
## Alumni by State

Fall 2009 Living Alumni


Office of Institutional Research (Source: ISU Foundation)

## Alumni Outside the United States

Fall 2009 Living Alumni

| Algeria | 4 | Congo | 2 | Ireland | 10 | Norway | 46 | Thailand | 172 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Anguilla | 1 | Costa Rica | 31 | Israel | 22 | Oman | 3 | Togo | 1 |
| Argentina | 32 | Croatia | 1 | Italy | 12 | Pakistan | 82 | Trinidad and Tobago | 11 |
| Armenia | 1 | Cyprus | 29 | Jamaica | 5 | Panama | 22 | Tunisia | 10 |
| Australia | 91 | Czech Republic | 9 | Japan | 138 | Peru | 33 | Turkey | 61 |
| Austria | 10 | Denmark | 7 | Jordan | 30 | Philippines | 36 | Ukraine | 4 |
| Bahamas | 8 | Dominica | 1 | Kazakhstan | 3 | Poland | 6 | United Arab Emirates | 15 |
| Bahrain | 2 | Dominican Republic | 2 | Kenya | 42 | Portugal | 9 | United Kingdom of Great |  |
| Bangladesh | 11 | Ecuador | 8 | Korea, South | 353 | Qatar | 3 | Britain and Northern Ireland |  |
| Barbados | 3 | Egypt | 54 | Kuwait | 9 | Romania | 2 | England | 110 |
| Belgium | 11 | El Salvador | 5 | Latvia | 1 | Russia | 5 | Northern Ireland | 2 |
| Belize | 1 | Ethiopia | 9 | Lebanon | 4 | Saudi Arabia | 33 | Scotland | 10 |
| Bermuda | 3 | Finland | 4 | Lesotho | 1 | Senegal | 2 | Wales | 2 |
| Bolivia | 21 | France | 29 | Libya | 3 | Serbia and Montenegro | 3 | Uruguay | 18 |
| Botswana | 15 | Gambia | 3 | Luxembourg | 2 | Sierra Leone | 1 | Uzbekistan | 1 |
| Brazil | 68 | Germany | 80 | Malawi | 3 | Singapore | 129 | Venezuela | 85 |
| Bulgaria | 2 | Ghana | 13 | Malaysia | 664 | Slovakia | 1 | Vietnam | 1 |
| Burkina Faso | 2 | Greece | 39 | Mali | 1 | Slovenia | 1 | Yemen | 3 |
| Burundi | 1 | Grenada | 1 | Mauritius | 4 | Solomon Islands | 1 | Zambia | 10 |
| Cameroon | 6 | Guatemala | 23 | Mexico | 96 | South Africa | 17 | Zimbabwe | 14 |
| Canada | 390 | Guinea | 1 | Moldova | 1 | Spain | 29 | Total |  |
| Cape Verde | 4 | Guyana | 5 | Morocco | 10 | Sri Lanka | 9 | Countries | 133 |
| Cayman Islands | 1 | Honduras | 17 | Namibia | 3 | Sudan | 15 | Living Alumni | 4,926 |
| Chile | 9 | Hungary | 2 | Nepal | 1 | Suriname | 1 |  |  |
| China |  | Iceland | 1 | Netherlands | 22 | Swaziland | 5 |  |  |
| People's Rep. of | 54 | India | 145 | Netherlands Antilles | 1 | Sweden | 15 |  |  |
| Hong Kong | 161 | Indonesia | 345 | New Zealand | 22 | Switzerland | 31 |  |  |
| Taiwan | 461 | Iran | 22 | Nicaragua | 9 | Syria | 8 |  |  |
| Colombia | 36 | Iraq | 1 | Nigeria | 69 | Tanzania | 9 |  |  |

## Post-Graduation Status of 2007-2008 Bachelor's Degree Recipients ${ }^{1}$ <br> Fall 2007, Spring 2008, Summer 2008

| COLLEGE | NUMBER OF GRADUATES | SURVEY RESPONDENTS |  | EMPLOYED ${ }^{2}$ | -_EMPLOYED-- |  | FURTHER EDUCATION ${ }^{5}$ | PLACED ${ }^{6}$ | SEEKING ${ }^{7}$ | NOT SEEKING |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | IN IOWA ${ }^{3}$ | PROF. ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences Percent Respondents | 550 | 543 | 98.7\% |  | 443 | 304 | 421 | 89 | 532 | 9 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  | 81.6\% | 68.6\% | 95.0\% | 16.4\% | 98.0\% | 1.7\% | 0.4\% |
| Business Percent Respondents | 812 | 730 | 89.9\% | 615 | 319 | 580 | 68 | 683 | 38 | 9 |
|  |  |  |  | 84.2\% | 51.9\% | 94.3\% | 9.3\% | 93.6\% | 5.2\% | 1.2\% |
| Design Percent Respondents | 336 | 232 | 69.0\% | 176 | 77 | 157 | 34 | 210 | 19 | 4 |
|  |  |  |  | 75.9\% | 43.8\% | 89.2\% | 14.7\% | 90.5\% | 8.2\% | 1.7\% |
| Engineering <br> Percent Respondents | 809 | 700 | 86.5\% | 571 | 185 | 567 | 110 | 681 | 19 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | 81.6\% | 32.4\% | 99.3\% | 15.7\% | 97.3\% | 2.7\% | 0.0\% |
| Human Sciences Percent Respondents | 630 | 439 | 69.7\% | 318 | 134 | 240 | 90 | 408 | 24 | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | 72.4\% | 42.1\% | 75.5\% | 20.5\% | 92.9\% | 5.5\% | 1.6\% |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences Percent Respondents | 1,273 | 1,133 | 89.0\% | 788 | 427 | 667 | 259 | 1,047 | 73 | 13 |
|  |  |  |  | 69.5\% | 54.2\% | 84.6\% | 22.9\% | 92.4\% | 6.4\% | 1.1\% |
| Total Percent Respondents | 4,410 | 3,777 | 85.6\% | 2,911 | 1,446 | 2,632 | 650 | 3,561 | 182 | 35 |
|  |  |  |  | 77.1\% | 49.7\% | 90.4\% | 17.2\% | 94.3\% | 4.8\% | 0.9\% |

${ }^{1}$ Summary of graduates' first destinations; information from college Career Services offices' follow-up surveys conducted within six months after graduation.
${ }^{2}$ Graduates responding to survey who had obtained full-time or part-time/temporary positions.
${ }^{3}$ Some non-lowa employment locations may be for initial training but position assignments to be in lowa.
${ }^{4}$ Employed graduates securing professional or major-related employment.
${ }^{5}$ Graduates responding to survey who were pursuing further education.
${ }^{6}$ Graduates responding to survey who were either employed or pursuing further education (excludes non-respondents).
${ }^{7}$ Graduates responding to survey who were seeking major-related positions.
Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Executive Vice President \& Provost)

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY
Faculty and Staff
EmployeesHeadcount and FTE byClassification.Headcount and FTEby College74
Full-Time and Part-Time ..... 77
FTE by Classification (graph) ..... 79
FTE by Classificationand Fund Source80
By Gender and
Race/Ethnicity ..... 81
By Gender ..... 82
By Race/Ethnicity ..... 83
Faculty
By Highest Degree ..... 86
By Rank ..... 87
Professional and Scientific byGrade, Contract Employees,and Merit by OrganizationalUnit88
Faculty Salaries
Average by Rank ..... 89
Peer Comparisons ..... 90
Average Percent Increase in
Salaries for Continuing Employees ..... 91

## Employee Headcount and FTE ${ }^{1}$ by Classification ${ }^{2}$

October Payroll

| EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Headcount |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Faculty | 1,779 | 1,757 | 1,720 | 1,751 | 1,707 | 1,734 | 1,709 | 1,676 | 1,723 | 1,746 |
| Academic/Administrative without Faculty Rank ${ }^{2}$ | 25 | 23 | 16 | 15 | 20 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 6 |
| Professional and Scientific | 2,233 | 2,268 | 2,234 | 2,343 | 2,365 | 2,385 | 2,458 | 2,540 | 2,598 | 2,606 |
| Contract ${ }^{3}$ | 54 | 53 | 58 | 77 | 98 | 88 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 90 |
| Merit | 2,123 | 2,056 | 1,912 | 1,977 | 1,885 | 1,822 | 1,784 | 1,768 | 1,742 | 1,673 |
| Student Assistants | 2,563 | 2,501 | 2,674 | 2,903 | 2,868 | 2,825 | 2,733 | 2,784 | 2,738 | 2,798 |
| Student Hourly | 4,701 | 4,690 | 4,536 | 4,771 | 4,492 | 4,532 | 4,620 | 4,671 | 4,966 | 5,084 |
| Non-Student Hourly | 566 | 527 | 548 | 506 | 447 | 417 | 434 | 391 | 502 | 436 |
| All Employees | 14,044 | 13,875 | 13,698 | 14,343 | 13,882 | 13,814 | 13,843 | 13,929 | 14,374 | 14,439 |
| Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Faculty | 1,640 | 1,612 | 1,596 | 1,617 | 1,587 | 1,606 | 1,583 | 1,554 | 1,603 | 1,628 |
| Academic/Administrative without Faculty Rank ${ }^{2}$ | 21 | 21 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 11 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 6 |
| Professional and Scientific | 2,175 | 2,205 | 2,164 | 2,266 | 2,282 | 2,297 | 2,378 | 2,455 | 2,515 | 2,523 |
| Contract ${ }^{3}$ | 51 | 50 | 55 | 72 | 82 | 72 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 75 |
| Merit | 2,011 | 1,966 | 1,825 | 1,880 | 1,798 | 1,728 | 1,699 | 1,691 | 1,668 | 1,613 |
| Student Assistants | 1,342 | 1,315 | 1,401 | 1,524 | 1,507 | 1,493 | 1,444 | 1,470 | 1,444 | 1,487 |
| Student Hourly | 1,246 | 1,262 | 1,204 | 1,282 | 1,158 | 1,125 | 1,170 | 1,208 | 1,153 | 1,167 |
| Non-Student Hourly | 199 | 203 | 200 | 170 | 132 | 130 | 147 | 118 | 125 | 110 |
| All Employees | 8,685 | 8,634 | 8,459 | 8,825 | 8,563 | 8,461 | 8,505 | 8,574 | 8,592 | 8,609 |

[^7]
## Employee Headcount and FTE by College ${ }^{1,2}$ <br> October Payroll

| COLLEGE AND EMPLOYEE TYPE | --2005- |  | -2006- |  | -2007- |  | -2008- |  | -_2009—— |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Count | FTE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE |
| College of Agriculture \& Life Sciences | 1,242 | 920 | 1,193 | 878 | 1,189 | 885 | 1,191 | 887 | 1,189 | 901 |
| Tenured \& Tenure Eligible Faculty | 278 | 249 | 272 | 245 | 268 | 240 | 272 | 252 | 280 | 240 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 17 | 16 | 20 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 25 | 21 | 24 | 22 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ${ }^{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional \& Scientific | 285 | 265 | 289 | 253 | 293 | 263 | 288 | 264 | 303 | 286 |
| Contract | 5 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Merit | 102 | 97 | 100 | 94 | 95 | 90 | 85 | 80 | 77 | 72 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 69 | 63 | 64 | 59 | 61 | 52 | 54 | 44 | 73 | 68 |
| Graduate Assistants | 485 | 227 | 442 | 209 | 453 | 222 | 465 | 224 | 431 | 213 |
| College of Business | 172 | 133 | 171 | 133 | 170 | 131 | 172 | 133 | 181 | 145 |
| Tenured \& Tenure Eligible Faculty | 61 | 59 | 62 | 61 | 62 | 58 | 64 | 63 | 70 | 70 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 23 | 15 | 23 | 15 | 20 | 14 | 17 | 13 | 15 | 13 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ${ }^{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional \& Scientific | 30 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 33 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Merit | 14 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graduate Assistants | 44 | 16 | 42 | 15 | 43 | 14 | 45 | 13 | 51 | 18 |
| College of Design | 229 | 157 | 222 | 156 | 213 | 155 | 212 | 154 | 211 | 157 |
| Tenured \& Tenure Eligible Faculty | 86 | 80 | 84 | 80 | 86 | 80 | 82 | 77 | 83 | 79 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 34 | 23 | 35 | 24 | 28 | 20 | 30 | 24 | 31 | 23 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ${ }^{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional \& Scientific | 25 | 23 | 26 | 25 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 32 |
| Contract | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Merit | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Graduate Assistants | 75 | 23 | 70 | 21 | 63 | 20 | 63 | 17 | 57 | 16 |

## Employee Headcount and FTE by College ${ }^{1,2}$ <br> continued

| COLLEGE AND EMPLOYEE TYPE | -20 |  |  |  | -20 |  | -2008- |  | -_2009—— |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Count | FTE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE |
| College of Engineering | 717 | 515 | 727 | 516 | 726 | 522 | 774 | 549 | 766 | 542 |
| Tenured \& Tenure Eligible Faculty | 187 | 164 | 179 | 160 | 177 | 161 | 188 | 167 | 184 | 168 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 28 | 19 | 40 | 28 | 37 | 27 | 34 | 24 | 41 | 28 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ${ }^{3}$ | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional \& Scientific | 93 | 91 | 94 | 92 | 104 | 101 | 117 | 114 | 120 | 119 |
| Contract | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Merit | 56 | 54 | 53 | 50 | 49 | 47 | 50 | 47 | 47 | 43 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 22 | 21 | 25 | 20 | 28 | 19 | 29 | 25 | 38 | 22 |
| Graduate Assistants | 327 | 164 | 332 | 164 | 327 | 167 | 352 | 171 | 333 | 161 |
| College of Human Sciences | 518 | 420 | 502 | 423 | 516 | 426 | 522 | 442 | 622 | 472 |
| Tenured \& Tenure Eligible Faculty | 129 | 118 | 119 | 111 | 117 | 111 | 116 | 110 | 117 | 108 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 60 | 31 | 64 | 33 | 55 | 31 | 67 | 41 | 63 | 42 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ${ }^{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional \& Scientific | 119 | 115 | 129 | 132 | 127 | 125 | 133 | 140 | 186 | 170 |
| Contract | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Merit | 49 | 74 | 48 | 70 | 48 | 72 | 44 | 67 | 68 | 58 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 10 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 5 |
| Graduate Assistants | 148 | 74 | 132 | 69 | 155 | 76 | 150 | 74 | 179 | 88 |
| College of Liberal Arts and Sciences | 1,578 | 1,139 | 1,595 | 1,146 | 1,615 | 1,139 | 1,647 | 1,167 | 1,692 | 1,194 |
| Tenured \& Tenure Eligible Faculty | 478 | 435 | 461 | 420 | 446 | 404 | 459 | 427 | 475 | 443 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 159 | 119 | 159 | 123 | 164 | 120 | 167 | 124 | 152 | 111 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ${ }^{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional \& Scientific | 131 | 123 | 133 | 123 | 137 | 126 | 149 | 135 | 157 | 141 |
| Contract | 5 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Merit | 84 | 77 | 78 | 73 | 78 | 74 | 76 | 71 | 72 | 69 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 57 | 50 | 53 | 45 | 57 | 49 | 50 | 41 | 55 | 49 |
| Graduate Assistants | 664 | 334 | 704 | 358 | 722 | 361 | 737 | 366 | 778 | 380 |

## Employee Headcount and FTE by College ${ }^{1,2}$ <br> continued

|  |  |  |  |  | - 20 |  | -20 |  | -20 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COLLEGE AND EMPLOYEE TYPE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE |
| College of Veterinary Medicine | 465 | 405 | 447 | 387 | 495 | 439 | 514 | 458 | 507 | 453 |
| Tenured \& Tenure Eligible Faculty | 100 | 97 | 99 | 94 | 101 | 98 | 101 | 99 | 104 | 100 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 55 | 45 | 54 | 45 | 62 | 51 | 68 | 58 | 74 | 65 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ${ }^{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional \& Scientific | 104 | 100 | 107 | 102 | 130 | 124 | 135 | 129 | 140 | 133 |
| Contract | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Merit | 117 | 112 | 119 | 113 | 129 | 123 | 133 | 127 | 121 | 117 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 22 | 18 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 13 | 17 | 15 | 12 | 11 |
| Graduate Assistants | 66 | 32 | 54 | 25 | 58 | 29 | 60 | 30 | 56 | 27 |
| Library | 142 | 135 | 141 | 135 | 144 | 135 | 139 | 134 | 137 | 131 |
| Tenured \& Tenure Eligible Faculty | 39 | 39 | 37 | 37 | 35 | 34 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ${ }^{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional \& Scientific | 22 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 26 | 26 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Merit | 79 | 74 | 76 | 72 | 75 | 71 | 74 | 70 | 73 | 69 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graduate Assistants | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Total Academic Units ${ }^{2}$ | 5,063 | 3,824 | 4,998 | 3,776 | 5,068 | 3,832 | 5,171 | 3,924 | 5,305 | 3,994 |
| Tenured \& Tenure Eligible Faculty | 1,358 | 1,241 | 1,313 | 1,208 | 1,292 | 1,187 | 1,314 | 1,226 | 1,346 | 1,241 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 376 | 268 | 396 | 285 | 384 | 282 | 409 | 305 | 400 | 304 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ${ }^{3}$ | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional \& Scientific | 809 | 768 | 833 | 781 | 878 | 825 | 916 | 874 | 1,001 | 942 |
| Contract | 16 | 5 | 19 | 8 | 19 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 10 | 4 |
| Merit | 509 | 509 | 493 | 491 | 493 | 497 | 479 | 478 | 473 | 444 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 180 | 159 | 163 | 141 | 173 | 143 | 161 | 135 | 187 | 156 |
| Graduate Assistants | 1,811 | 871 | 1,779 | 861 | 1,828 | 892 | 1,875 | 899 | 1,888 | 904 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Count includes faculty with primary rank in the college; FTE includes the portion of pay from funds administered by the college. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{2}$ FTE on page 73 includes FTE paid by non-college units, e.g., President, Provost's Office, Ames Lab, etc. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{3}$ These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^8]
## Employees: Full-Time and Part-Time ${ }^{1}$

October Payroll Headcount and Percent

| EMPLOYEE GROUP | --2005- |  | ——2006-_ |  | —2007- |  | ـ2008—— |  | -_2009- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Faculty |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenured | 998 |  | 985 |  | 984 |  | 987 |  | 1,018 |  |
| Full-Time | 954 |  | 936 |  | 922 |  | 933 |  | 955 |  |
| Part-Time | 44 | 4.4\% | 49 | 5.0\% | 62 | 6.3\% | 54 | 5.5\% | 63 | 6.2\% |
| Tenure Eligible | 360 |  | 328 |  | 308 |  | 327 |  | 328 |  |
| Full-Time | 359 |  | 325 |  | 306 |  | 325 |  | 326 |  |
| Part-Time | 1 | 0.3\% | 3 | 0.9\% | 2 | 0.6\% | 2 | 0.6\% | 2 | 0.6\% |
| Total Tenured and Tenure Eligible | 1,358 |  | 1,313 |  | 1,292 |  | 1,314 |  | 1,346 |  |
| Full-Time | 1,313 |  | 1,261 |  | 1,228 |  | 1,258 |  | 1,281 |  |
| Part-Time | 45 | 3.3\% | 52 | 4.0\% | 64 | 5.0\% | 56 | 4.3\% | 65 | 4.8\% |
| Non Tenure Eligible | 376 |  | 396 |  | 384 |  | 409 |  | 400 |  |
| Full-Time | 203 |  | 211 |  | 207 |  | 234 |  | 235 |  |
| Part-Time | 173 | 46.0\% | 185 | 46.7\% | 177 | 46.1\% | 175 | 42.8\% | 165 | 41.3\% |
| Total Faculty | 1,734 |  | 1,709 |  | 1,676 |  | 1,723 |  | 1,746 |  |
| Full-Time | 1,516 |  | 1,472 |  | 1,435 |  | 1,492 |  | 1,516 |  |
| Part-Time | 218 | 12.6\% | 237 | 13.9\% | 241 | 14.4\% | 231 | 13.4\% | 230 | 13.2\% |
| Academic/Administrative |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-Time | 10 |  | 8 |  | 2 |  | 8 |  | 6 |  |
| Part-Time | 1 | 9.1\% | 2 | 20.0\% | 1 | 33.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Professional and Scientific | 2,385 |  | 2,458 |  | 2,540 |  | 2,598 |  | 2,606 |  |
| Full-Time | 2,158 |  | 2,235 |  | 2,299 |  | 2,368 |  | 2,378 |  |
| Part-Time | 227 | 9.5\% | 223 | 9.1\% | 241 | 9.5\% | 230 | 8.9\% | 228 | 8.7\% |

## Employees: Full-Time and Part-Time <br> continued

| EMPLOYEE GROUP | -2005 |  | - 2006- |  | —2007-ـ |  | -2008 |  | -_2009- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Contract | 88 |  | 95 |  | 96 |  | 97 |  | 90 |  |
| Full-Time | 63 |  | 61 |  | 65 |  | 65 |  | 66 |  |
| Part-Time | 25 | 28.4\% | 34 | 35.8\% | 31 | 32.3\% | 32 | 33.0\% | 24 | 26.7\% |
| Merit | 1,822 |  | 1,784 |  | 1,768 |  | 1,742 |  | 1,673 |  |
| Full-Time | 1,590 |  | 1,569 |  | 1,541 |  | 1,532 |  | 1,473 |  |
| Part-Time | 232 | 12.7\% | 215 | 12.1\% | 227 | 12.8\% | 210 | 12.1\% | 200 | 12.0\% |
| Student and Part-Time Employees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre/Post Doctoral Research Associate | 273 |  | 239 |  | 251 |  | 232 |  | 260 |  |
| Graduate Teaching Assistant | 630 |  | 677 |  | 700 |  | 745 |  | 740 |  |
| Graduate Research Assistant | 1,729 |  | 1,616 |  | 1,642 |  | 1,583 |  | 1,633 |  |
| Combination Graduate Teaching and Research Assistant | 193 |  | 201 |  | 191 |  | 178 |  | 165 |  |
| Student Hourly Employee | 4,532 |  | 4,620 |  | 4,671 |  | 4,966 |  | 5,084 |  |
| Non-Student Hourly Employee | 417 |  | 434 |  | 391 |  | 502 |  | 436 |  |
| Total University Employees | 13,814 |  | 13,843 |  | 13,929 |  | 14,374 |  | 14,439 |  |

${ }^{1}$ Part-time employees have employment bases of less than $100 \%$ in the month of October.
${ }^{2}$ These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank.

Office of Institutional Research

## Employee FTE by Classification ${ }^{1}$

October Payroll


[^9]Office of Institutional Research

## Employee FTE by Classification and Fund Source ${ }^{1}$ <br> October Payroll

| October Payroll | -2005- |  | -2006- |  | -_2007- |  | --2008- |  | --2009- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EMPLOYEE GROUP | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Faculty | 1,606 |  | 1,583 |  | 1,554 |  | 1,602 |  | 1,628 |  |
| State Supported | 1,506 | 93.8\% | 1,486 | 93.9\% | 1,457 | 93.8\% | 1,495 | 93.3\% | 1,429 | 87.8\% |
| Other Fund Sources | 100 |  | 97 |  | 97 |  | 107 |  | 199 |  |
| Academic/Administrative |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| without Faculty Rank ${ }^{\mathbf{2}}$ | 11 |  | 8 |  | 2 |  | 8 |  | 6 |  |
| State Supported | 4 | 38.1\% | 2 | 26.6\% | 1 | 54.5\% |  | 12.5\% | 1 | 16.7\% |
| Other Fund Sources | 7 |  | 6 |  | 1 |  | 7 |  | 5 |  |
| Professional and Scientific | 2,297 |  | 2,378 |  | 2,455 |  | 2,515 |  | 2,523 |  |
| State Supported | 1,184 | 51.5\% | 1,232 | 51.8\% | 1,295 | 52.7\% | 1,296 | 51.5\% | 1,249 | 49.5\% |
| Other Fund Sources | 1,113 |  | 1,146 |  | 1,160 |  | 1,219 |  | 1,274 |  |
| Contract | 72 |  | 76 |  | 76 |  | 76 |  | 75 |  |
| State Supported | 26 | 36.4\% | 33 | 42.9\% | 10 | 13.0\% | 7 | 9.2\% | 2 | 3.0\% |
| Other Fund Sources | 46 |  | 43 |  | 66 |  | 69 |  | 73 |  |
| Merit | 1,728 |  | 1,699 |  | 1,691 |  | 1,668 |  | 1,613 |  |
| State Supported | 965 | 55.8\% | 954 | 56.2\% | 936 | 55.4\% | 850 | 50.9\% | 844 | 52.3\% |
| Other Fund Sources | 764 |  | 745 |  | 755 |  | 818 |  | 769 |  |
| Student Assistants | 1,493 |  | 1,444 |  | 1,470 |  | 1,444 |  | 1,487 |  |
| State Supported | 609 | 40.8\% | 638 | 44.2\% | 639 | 43.5\% | 652 | 45.2\% | 547 | 36.8\% |
| Other Fund Sources | 884 |  | 806 |  | 831 |  | 792 |  | 940 |  |
| Student Hourly | 1,125 |  | 1,170 |  | 1,208 |  | 1,153 |  | 1,167 |  |
| State Supported | 321 | 28.6\% | 237 | 20.2\% | 227 | 18.8\% | 203 | 17.6\% | 175 | 15.0\% |
| Other Fund Sources | 804 |  | 933 |  | 981 |  | 950 |  | 992 |  |
| Non-Student Hourly | 130 |  | 147 |  | 118 |  | 125 |  | 110 |  |
| State Supported | 22 | 17.0\% | 15 | 9.9\% | 13 | 11.1\% | 15 | 12.0\% | 11 | 9.9\% |
| Other Fund Sources | 108 |  | 132 |  | 105 |  | 110 |  | 99 |  |
| All Employees | 8,461 |  | 8,504 |  | 8,574 |  | 8,592 |  | 8,609 |  |
| State Supported | 4,637 | 54.8\% | 4,596 | 54.0\% | 4,579 | 53.4\% | 4,519 | 52.6\% | 4,259 | 49.5\% |
| Other Fund Sources | 3,824 |  | 3,909 |  | 3,995 |  | 4,072 |  | 4,351 |  |

${ }_{2}^{1}$ State Supported fund sources are General University funds, Experiment Station funds, Cooperative Extension funds, and Special Purpose appropriations.
2 These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank.
Office of Institutional Research

## Employees by Gender and Race/Ethnicity

October 2009 Headcount

|  | Faculty | Academic/ Admin without Faculty Rank ${ }^{1}$ | Professional \& Scientific | Contract | Merit | Post Doctoral | Graduate <br> Assistants | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| African American | 15 | 0 | 24 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 54 | 106 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 12 |
| Asian | 57 | 1 | 76 | 0 | 22 | 34 | 385 | 575 |
| Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hispanic | 21 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 42 | 103 |
| White/Unknown | 517 | 0 | 1,283 | 24 | 1,008 | 33 | 515 | 3,380 |
| Two or More Races | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 8 |
| Total Women | 613 | 1 | 1,413 | 25 | 1,053 | 74 | 1,005 | 4,184 |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| African American | 17 | 0 | 25 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 52 | 114 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 12 |
| Asian | 190 | 4 | 76 | 1 | 8 | 119 | 638 | 1,036 |
| Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hispanic | 20 | 0 | 25 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 64 | 122 |
| White/Unknown | 900 | 1 | 1,066 | 54 | 594 | 57 | 776 | 3,448 |
| Two or More Races | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Total Men | 1,133 | 5 | 1,193 | 65 | 620 | 186 | 1,533 | 4,735 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| African American | 32 | 0 | 49 | 9 | 16 | 8 | 106 | 220 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 24 |
| Asian | 247 | 5 | 152 | 1 | 30 | 153 | 1,023 | 1,611 |
| Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hispanic | 41 | 0 | 51 | 1 | 18 | 8 | 106 | 225 |
| White/Unknown | 1,417 | 1 | 2,349 | 78 | 1,602 | 90 | 1,291 | 6,828 |
| Two or More Races | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 11 |
| Total | 1,746 | 6 | 2,606 | 90 | 1,673 | 260 | 2,538 | 8,919 |

${ }^{1}$ These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank.
Office of Institutional Research

## Employees by Gender

October Payroll Headcount and Percent


## Employees by Race/Ethnicity ${ }^{1}$

October Payroll Headcount and Percent

| EMPLOYEE GROUP | -2005- |  | -_2006- |  | -_2007-_ |  | —2008—— |  | —2009—— |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Faculty |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenured | 998 |  | 985 |  | 984 |  | 987 |  | 1,018 |  |
| African American | 13 | 1.3\% | 14 | 1.4\% | 15 | 1.5\% | 15 | 1.5\% | 15 | 1.5\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 5 | 0.5\% | 5 | 0.5\% | 5 | 0.5\% | 6 | 0.6\% | 6 | 0.6\% |
| Asian | 119 | 11.9\% | 123 | 12.5\% | 129 | 13.1\% | 138 | 14.0\% | 144 | 14.1\% |
| Hispanic | 16 | 1.6\% | 16 | 1.6\% | 16 | 1.6\% | 13 | 1.3\% | 18 | 1.8\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Total Minority | 153 | 15.3\% | 158 | 16.0\% | 165 | 16.8\% | 172 | 17.4\% | 183 | 18.0\% |
| White/Unknown | 845 | 84.7\% | 827 | 84.0\% | 819 | 83.2\% | 815 | 82.6\% | 835 | 82.0\% |
| Tenure Eligible | 360 |  | 328 |  | 308 |  | 327 |  | 328 |  |
| African American | 9 | 2.5\% | 8 | 2.4\% | 6 | 1.9\% | 7 | 2.1\% | 8 | 2.4\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.6\% | 2 | 0.6\% | 1 | 0.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Asian | 58 | 16.1\% | 64 | 19.5\% | 71 | 23.1\% | 75 | 22.9\% | 70 | 21.3\% |
| Hispanic | 13 | 3.6\% | 12 | 3.7\% | 12 | 3.9\% | 13 | 4.0\% | 13 | 4.0\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0.3\% |
| Total Minority | 80 | 22.2\% | 86 | 26.2\% | 91 | 29.5\% | 96 | 29.4\% | 92 | 28.0\% |
| White/Unknown | 280 | 77.8\% | 242 | 73.8\% | 217 | 70.5\% | 231 | 70.6\% | 236 | 72.0\% |
| Total Tenured and Tenure Eligible | 1,358 |  | 1,313 |  | 1,292 |  | 1,314 |  | 1,346 |  |
| African American | 22 | 1.6\% | 22 | 1.7\% | 21 | 1.6\% | 22 | 1.7\% | 23 | 1.7\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 5 | 0.4\% | 7 | 0.5\% | 7 | 0.5\% | 7 | 0.5\% | 6 | 0.4\% |
| Asian | 177 | 13.0\% | 187 | 14.2\% | 200 | 15.5\% | 213 | 16.2\% | 214 | 15.9\% |
| Hispanic | 29 | 2.1\% | 28 | 2.1\% | 28 | 2.2\% | 26 | 2.0\% | 31 | 2.3\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0.1\% |
| Total Minority | 233 | 17.2\% | 244 | 18.6\% | 256 | 19.8\% | 268 | 20.4\% | 275 | 20.4\% |
| White/Unknown | 1,125 | 82.8\% | 1,069 | 81.4\% | 1,036 | 80.2\% | 1,046 | 79.6\% | 1,071 | 79.6\% |

## Employees by Race/Ethnicity ${ }^{1}$ <br> continued

| EMPLOYEE GROUP | -2005- |  | -2006- |  | _-2007—— |  | -2008- |  | -2009- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Non Tenure Eligible | 376 |  | 396 |  | 384 |  | 409 |  | 400 |  |
| African American | 10 | 2.7\% | 10 | 2.5\% | 12 | 3.1\% | 11 | 2.7\% | 9 | 2.3\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 2 | 0.5\% | 3 | 0.8\% | 2 | 0.5\% | 1 | 0.2\% | 1 | 0.3\% |
| Asian | 21 | 5.6\% | 29 | 7.3\% | 28 | 7.3\% | 31 | 7.6\% | 33 | 8.3\% |
| Hispanic | 8 | 2.1\% | 12 | 3.0\% | 10 | 2.6\% | 7 | 1.7\% | 10 | 2.5\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0.3\% |
| Total Minority | 41 | 10.9\% | 54 | 13.6\% | 52 | 13.5\% | 50 | 12.2\% | 54 | 13.5\% |
| White/Unknown | 335 | 89.1\% | 342 | 86.4\% | 332 | 86.5\% | 359 | 87.8\% | 346 | 86.5\% |
| Total Faculty | 1,734 |  | 1,709 |  | 1,676 |  | 1,723 |  | 1,746 |  |
| African American | 32 | 1.8\% | 32 | 1.9\% | 33 | 2.0\% | 33 | 1.9\% | 32 | 1.8\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 7 | 0.4\% | 10 | 0.6\% | 9 | 0.5\% | 8 | 0.5\% | 7 | 0.4\% |
| Asian | 198 | 11.4\% | 216 | 12.6\% | 228 | 13.6\% | 244 | 14.2\% | 247 | 14.1\% |
| Hispanic | 37 | 2.1\% | 40 | 2.3\% | 38 | 2.3\% | 33 | 1.9\% | 41 | 2.3\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 0.1\% |
| Total Minority | 274 | 15.8\% | 298 | 17.4\% | 308 | 18.4\% | 318 | 18.5\% | 329 | 18.8\% |
| White/Unknown | 1,460 | 84.2\% | 1,411 | 82.6\% | 1,368 | 81.6\% | 1,405 | 81.5\% | 1,417 | 81.2\% |
| Academic/Administrative |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| without Faculty Rank ${ }^{\mathbf{2}}$ | 11 |  | 10 |  | 3 |  | 8 |  | 6 |  |
| African American | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Asian | 1 | 9.1\% | 5 | 50.0\% | 2 | 66.7\% | 5 | 62.5\% | 5 | 83.3\% |
| Hispanic | 1 | 9.1\% | 1 | 10.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Total Minority | 2 | 18.2\% | 6 | 60.0\% | 2 | 66.7\% | 5 | 62.5\% | 5 | 83.3\% |
| White/Unknown | 9 | 81.8\% | 4 | 40.0\% | 1 | 33.3\% | 3 | 37.5\% | 1 | 16.7\% |

## Employees by Race/Ethnicity ${ }^{1}$ <br> continued

| EMPLOYEE GROUP | --2005-_ |  | -_2006-_ |  | ـ2007—— |  | _ 2008_ـ_ |  | -_2009 - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Professional and Scientific | 2,385 |  | 2,458 |  | 2,540 |  | 2,598 |  | 2,606 |  |
| African American | 43 | 1.8\% | 51 | 2.1\% | 47 | 1.9\% | 48 | 1.8\% | 49 | 1.9\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 5 | 0.2\% | 6 | 0.2\% | 6 | 0.2\% | 5 | 0.2\% | 4 | 0.2\% |
| Asian | 109 | 4.6\% | 131 | 5.3\% | 144 | 5.7\% | 139 | 5.4\% | 152 | 5.8\% |
| Hispanic | 34 | 1.4\% | 40 | 1.6\% | 44 | 1.7\% | 49 | 1.9\% | 51 | 2.0\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0.0\% |
| Total Minority | 191 | 8.0\% | 228 | 9.3\% | 241 | 9.5\% | 241 | 9.3\% | 257 | 9.9\% |
| White/Unknown | 2,194 | 92.0\% | 2,230 | 90.7\% | 2,299 | 90.5\% | 2,357 | 90.7\% | 2,349 | 90.1\% |
| Contract | 88 |  | 95 |  | 96 |  | 97 |  | 90 |  |
| African American | 9 | 10.2\% | 10 | 10.5\% | 11 | 11.5\% | 11 | 11.3\% | 9 | 10.0\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Asian | 1 | 1.1\% | 2 | 2.1\% | 3 | 3.1\% | 2 | 2.1\% | 1 | 1.1\% |
| Hispanic | 1 | 1.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 1.0\% | 1 | 1.0\% | 1 | 1.1\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1.1\% |
| Total Minority | 11 | 12.5\% | 12 | 12.6\% | 15 | 15.6\% | 14 | 14.4\% | 12 | 13.3\% |
| White/Unknown | 77 | 87.5\% | 83 | 87.4\% | 81 | 84.4\% | 83 | 85.6\% | 78 | 86.7\% |
| Merit | 1,822 |  | 1,784 |  | 1,768 |  | 1,742 |  | 1,673 |  |
| African American | 18 | 1.0\% | 14 | 0.8\% | 18 | 1.0\% | 19 | 1.1\% | 16 | 1.0\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 6 | 0.3\% | 6 | 0.3\% | 5 | 0.3\% | 5 | 0.3\% | 5 | 0.3\% |
| Asian | 30 | 1.6\% | 27 | 1.5\% | 29 | 1.6\% | 29 | 1.7\% | 30 | 1.8\% |
| Hispanic | 18 | 1.0\% | 19 | 1.1\% | 20 | 1.1\% | 21 | 1.2\% | 18 | 1.1\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 0.1\% |
| Total Minority | 72 | 4.0\% | 66 | 3.7\% | 72 | 4.1\% | 74 | 4.2\% | 71 | 4.2\% |
| White/Unknown | 1,750 | 96.0\% | 1,718 | 96.3\% | 1,696 | 95.9\% | 1,668 | 95.8\% | 1,602 | 95.8\% |

${ }^{1}$ If race/ethnicity was not reported, the unknown staff are assigned to a race/ethnicity group proportional to their employment category.
${ }^{2}$ These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank.
Office of Institutional Research

## Faculty by Highest Degree

October Payroll Headcount

|  | __-2005- |  | _-2006 |  | -2007- |  | -2008 |  | - 2009 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Tenured | 998 |  | 985 |  | 984 |  | 987 |  | 1,018 |  |
| Doctorate | 893 | 89.5\% | 874 | 88.7\% | 870 | 88.4\% | 878 | 89.0\% | 902 | 88.6\% |
| Master's | 73 | 7.3\% | 80 | 8.1\% | 81 | 8.2\% | 80 | 8.1\% | 85 | 8.3\% |
| Professional | 30 | 3.0\% | 30 | 3.0\% | 32 | 3.3\% | 28 | 2.8\% | 29 | 2.8\% |
| Bachelor's | 1 | 0.1\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 2 | 0.2\% |
| Not Available | 1 | 0.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Tenure Eligible | 360 |  | 328 |  | 308 |  | 327 |  | 328 |  |
| Doctorate | 307 | 85.3\% | 288 | 87.8\% | 278 | 90.3\% | 298 | 91.1\% | 302 | 92.1\% |
| Master's | 43 | 11.9\% | 31 | 9.5\% | 24 | 7.8\% | 21 | 6.4\% | 18 | 5.5\% |
| Professional | 9 | 2.5\% | 9 | 2.7\% | 5 | 1.6\% | 8 | 2.4\% | 8 | 2.4\% |
| Bachelor's | 1 | 0.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.4\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Not Available | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Total Tenured and Tenure Eligible | 1,358 |  | 1,313 |  | 1,292 |  | 1,314 |  | 1,346 |  |
| Doctorate | 1,200 | 88.4\% | 1,162 | 88.5\% | 1,148 | 88.9\% | 1,176 | 89.5\% | 1,204 | 89.5\% |
| Master's | 116 | 8.5\% | 111 | 8.5\% | 105 | 8.1\% | 101 | 7.7\% | 103 | 7.7\% |
| Professional | 39 | 2.9\% | 39 | 3.0\% | 37 | 2.9\% | 36 | 2.7\% | 37 | 2.7\% |
| Bachelor's | 2 | 0.1\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 2 | 0.2\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 2 | 0.1\% |
| Not Available | 1 | 0.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Non Tenure Eligible | 376 |  | 396 |  | 384 |  | 409 |  | 400 |  |
| Doctorate | 140 | 37.2\% | 148 | 37.4\% | 130 | 33.9\% | 141 | 34.5\% | 145 | 36.3\% |
| Master's | 172 | 45.7\% | 179 | 45.2\% | 178 | 46.4\% | 197 | 48.2\% | 176 | 44.0\% |
| Professional | 48 | 12.8\% | 52 | 13.1\% | 59 | 15.4\% | 62 | 15.2\% | 62 | 15.5\% |
| Bachelor's | 15 | 4.0\% | 16 | 4.0\% | 9 | 2.3\% | 7 | 1.7\% | 14 | 3.5\% |
| Not Available | 1 | 0.3\% | 1 | 0.3\% | 8 | 2.1\% | 2 | 0.5\% | 3 | 0.8\% |
| Total Faculty | 1,734 |  | 1,709 |  | 1,676 |  | 1,723 |  | 1,746 |  |
| Doctorate | 1,341 | 77.3\% | 1,310 | 76.7\% | 1,278 | 76.3\% | 1,317 | 76.4\% | 1,349 | 77.3\% |
| Master's | 287 | 16.6\% | 290 | 17.0\% | 283 | 16.9\% | 298 | 17.3\% | 279 | 16.0\% |
| Professional | 86 | 5.0\% | 91 | 5.3\% | 96 | 5.7\% | 98 | 5.7\% | 99 | 5.7\% |
| Bachelor's | 18 | 1.0\% | 17 | 1.0\% | 11 | 0.7\% | 8 | 0.5\% | 16 | 0.9\% |
| Not Available | 2 | 0.1\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 8 | 0.5\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 3 | 0.2\% |

Office of Institutional Research

## Faculty by Rank

October Payroll Headcount

|  | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tenured | 1,077 | 1,059 | 1,020 | 1,007 | 978 | 998 | 985 | 984 | 987 | 1,018 |
| Distinguished Professor | 49 | 47 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 39 |
| University Professor | 33 | 36 | 35 | 37 | 35 | 38 | 40 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| Professor | 541 | 522 | 504 | 493 | 471 | 489 | 483 | 491 | 498 | 504 |
| Associate Professor | 428 | 429 | 419 | 419 | 416 | 418 | 408 | 404 | 401 | 425 |
| Assistant Professor | 25 | 24 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 10 |
| Instructor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tenure Eligible | 348 | 337 | 335 | 362 | 361 | 360 | 328 | 308 | 327 | 328 |
| Professor | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Associate Professor | 17 | 15 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 17 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 10 |
| Assistant Professor | 327 | 316 | 313 | 335 | 337 | 340 | 313 | 291 | 312 | 317 |
| Instructor | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Tenured and Tenure Eligible | 1,425 | 1,396 | 1,355 | 1,369 | 1,339 | 1,358 | 1,313 | 1,292 | 1,314 | 1,346 |
| Distinguished Professor | 49 | 47 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 39 |
| University Professor | 33 | 36 | 35 | 37 | 35 | 38 | 40 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| Professor | 545 | 526 | 508 | 499 | 477 | 492 | 484 | 492 | 499 | 505 |
| Associate Professor | 445 | 444 | 436 | 440 | 434 | 435 | 422 | 420 | 415 | 435 |
| Assistant Professor | 352 | 340 | 331 | 350 | 352 | 355 | 328 | 303 | 323 | 327 |
| Instructor | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Tenure Eligible | 354 | 361 | 365 | 382 | 368 | 376 | 396 | 384 | 409 | 400 |
| Professor | 13 | 16 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Associate Professor | 23 | 18 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 9 |
| Assistant Professor | 129 | 129 | 35 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 26 | 24 |
| Instructor | 189 | 198 | 44 | 40 | 39 | 41 | 38 | 37 | 42 | 40 |
| Lecturer/Clinician (classification introdu |  |  | 264 | 289 | 284 | 295 | 312 | 311 | 329 | 322 |
| Total Faculty | 1,779 | 1,757 | 1,720 | 1,751 | 1,707 | 1,734 | 1,709 | 1,676 | 1,723 | 1,746 |
| Distinguished Professor | 49 | 47 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 39 |
| University Professor | 33 | 36 | 35 | 37 | 35 | 38 | 40 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| Professor | 558 | 542 | 518 | 508 | 487 | 498 | 493 | 496 | 504 | 510 |
| Associate Professor | 468 | 462 | 448 | 451 | 442 | 442 | 432 | 427 | 422 | 444 |
| Assistant Professor | 481 | 469 | 366 | 383 | 379 | 382 | 355 | 328 | 349 | 351 |
| Instructor | 190 | 201 | 46 | 41 | 39 | 41 | 38 | 37 | 42 | 40 |
| Lecturer/Clinician |  |  | 264 | 289 | 284 | 295 | 312 | 311 | 329 | 322 |

## Professional and Scientific Employees by Grade, Contract Employees, and Merit Employees by Organizational Unit

October Payroll Headcount

| EMPLOYEE GROUP | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Professional and Scientific |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P11 | 169 | 152 | 138 | 146 | 160 | 138 | 148 | 146 | 157 | 164 |
| P12 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 109 | 102 | 102 |
| P13 | 475 | 476 | 462 | 499 | 496 | 497 | 511 | 505 | 511 | 532 |
| P14 | 379 | 398 | 400 | 427 | 426 | 444 | 462 | 468 | 488 | 484 |
| P15 | 505 | 505 | 513 | 537 | 527 | 534 | 533 | 562 | 553 | 534 |
| P16 | 212 | 223 | 223 | 222 | 236 | 235 | 242 | 264 | 289 | 281 |
| P17 | 236 | 257 | 234 | 240 | 254 | 258 | 277 | 287 | 299 | 315 |
| P18 | 99 | 103 | 109 | 118 | 109 | 115 | 114 | 125 | 124 | 123 |
| P19 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 24 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 41 |
| P20 | 29 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 32 | 31 | 30 |
| Total | 2,233 | 2,268 | 2,234 | 2,343 | 2,365 | 2,385 | 2,458 | 2,540 | 2,598 | 2,606 |
| Number with Faculty Rank | 133 | 124 | 133 | 135 | 100 | 111 | 112 | 112 | 121 | 118 |
| Contract | 54 | 53 | 58 | 77 | 98 | 88 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 90 |
| Number with Faculty Rank | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 18 | 18 | 27 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| Merit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blue Collar | 703 | 693 | 666 | 733 | 702 | 675 | 667 | 656 | 661 | 653 |
| Clerical | 987 | 932 | 839 | 842 | 784 | 756 | 729 | 720 | 693 | 645 |
| Security | 25 | 22 | 26 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 29 | 31 |
| Technical | 217 | 219 | 200 | 192 | 189 | 196 | 199 | 211 | 208 | 197 |
| Non-Organized | 191 | 190 | 181 | 182 | 181 | 166 | 161 | 154 | 151 | 147 |
| Total | 2,123 | 2,056 | 1,912 | 1,977 | 1,885 | 1,822 | 1,784 | 1,768 | 1,742 | 1,673 |

Office of Institutional Research

## Faculty Salaries: Average by Rank <br> October Payroll

| TOTAL UNIVERSITY | 2000-2001 | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 | 2008-2009 ${ }^{1}$ | 2009-2010 ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nine-Month |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professor | \$85,628 | \$88,093 | \$91,063 | \$94,108 | \$95,749 | \$99,000 | \$103,090 | \$110,577 | \$115,586 | \$114,586 |
| Associate Professor | 64,018 | 66,528 | 68,057 | 69,662 | 71,030 | 72,262 | 73,908 | 78,728 | 82,952 | 82,652 |
| Assistant Professor | 53,142 | 54,852 | 56,574 | 57,989 | 59,532 | 61,205 | 64,326 | 67,130 | 70,743 | 71,925 |
| Instructor | 37,367 | 40,257 | 39,966 | 38,895 | 40,196 | 42,026 | 43,163 | 43,329 | 45,326 |  |
| All Ranks | \$67,635 | \$69,864 | \$71,748 | \$65,742 | \$67,435 | \$69,240 | \$71,919 | \$86,325 | \$90,482 | \$90,973 |
| Twelve-Month |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professor | \$104,872 | \$107,971 | \$109,902 | \$111,825 | \$111,663 | \$116,257 | \$117,929 | \$123,802 | \$128,686 | \$128,437 |
| Associate Professor | 75,437 | 77,728 | 80,089 | 83,301 | 84,732 | 86,683 | 82,153 | 93,723 | 90,442 | 88,629 |
| Assistant Professor | 66,310 | 68,230 | 66,990 | 70,836 | 72,354 | 76,997 | 73,450 | 84,820 | 82,442 | 82,503 |
| Instructor | 58,419 | 60,135 | 37,159 | 38,301 | 39,827 | 39,679 | 40,669 | 43,203 | 42,165 |  |
| All Ranks | \$92,788 | \$95,342 | \$92,395 | \$93,428 | \$92,872 | \$95,964 | \$95,293 | \$106,429 | \$105,596 | \$111,650 |
| Nine-Month and Twelve-Month ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professor | \$85,702 | \$88,196 | \$90,587 | \$93,054 | \$94,039 | \$97,535 | \$100,617 | \$107,212 | \$111,970 | \$111,261 |
| Associate Professor | 63,442 | 65,771 | 67,444 | 69,335 | 70,662 | 71,989 | 72,366 | 78,355 | 81,161 | 80,708 |
| Assistant Professor | 53,293 | 54,973 | 56,337 | 57,985 | 59,488 | 61,420 | 63,797 | 67,339 | 70,335 | 71,329 |
| Instructor | 38,593 | 41,309 | 33,935 | 33,604 | 34,537 | 34,616 | 35,347 | 37,073 | 36,561 |  |
| All Ranks | \$70,129 | \$72,279 | \$72,889 | \$74,654 | \$75,728 | \$78,126 | \$80,100 | \$86,516 | \$89,418 | \$91,065 |

${ }^{1}$ Data for 2008 have been restated and may differ from the data presented in previous Fact Books.
${ }^{2}$ Beginning in Fall 2009, only tenured and tenure-eligible faculty are included.
${ }^{3}$ Twelve-month salaries are converted to nine-month equivalents using a 9/11 conversion factor.

## Faculty Salaries: Peer Comparisons ${ }^{1}$



|  | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\longrightarrow$ Professor | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.94 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.96 |
| $\longrightarrow$ —Associate Prof | 1.01 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.96 | 0.98 |
| $\square$ —Assistant Prof | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.96 |
| $\square$ All Ranks | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.95 | 0.97 |

${ }^{1}$ The index compares ISU faculty salaries with peer institutions. A value of 1.00 means ISU faculty pay is equivalent to our peer institutions. Appointments with titles equivalent to Assistant Dean, Associate Dean, Dean or higher are excluded.

Office of Institutional Research

## Average Percent Increase in Salaries for Continuing Employees <br> Fiscal Year

EMPLOYEE GROUP
2000-2001 2001-2002 2002-2003 2003-2004 2004-2005 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 2008-2009 2009-2010

Faculty and Administrative

| Fiscal Year Percent Increase | $3.8 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Cumulative Percent Increase | $13.1 \%$ | $17.4 \%$ | $21.1 \%$ | $24.2 \%$ | $27.1 \%$ | $31.7 \%$ | $36.8 \%$ | $44.9 \%$ | $52.8 \%$ | $52.8 \%$ |

Professional and Scientific

| Fiscal Year Percent Increase | 3.9\% | 3.9\% | 2.9\% | 2.5\% | 2.2\% | 3.7\% | 3.1\% | 4.4\% | 4.0\% | 0.0\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cumulative Percent Increase | 13.5\% | 17.9\% | 21.3\% | 24.3\% | 27.1\% | 31.7\% | 35.8\% | 41.8\% | 47.4\% | 47.4\% |
| Merit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal Year Percent Increase | 4.0\% | 5.7\% | 5.8\% | 5.1\% | 3.4\% | 3.7\% | 4.3\% | 5.0\% | 4.8\% | 0.0\% |
| Cumulative Percent Increase | 12.5\% | 18.9\% | 25.8\% | 32.2\% | 36.7\% | 41.8\% | 47.9\% | 55.3\% | 62.8\% | 62.8\% |

Intentionally Left Blank

## IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Courses
Average Section Size
By College andCourse Level93
Student Credit Hours (SCH)By College and
Course Level ..... 94
Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)
Instructors by College ..... 96
Taught by Faculty andTeaching Assistants(graph)99
Undergraduate Section Size
Frequency Distribution ..... 100
Distance Education CourseRegistrations.101
Extension Continuing
Education and ProfessionalDevelopment CourseRegistrations102

## Average Section ${ }^{1}$ Size by College and Course Level

Fall Semester

| COLLEGE | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences | 25.3 | 27.2 | 28.3 | 27.9 | 25.4 | 26.3 | 24.7 | 25.3 | 24.6 | 26.7 |
| Undergraduate | 29.6 | 30.7 | 32.2 | 31.2 | 28.8 | 29.3 | 27.7 | 29.2 | 29.7 | 31.8 |
| Graduate | 8.0 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 8.4 |
| Business | 57.1 | 65.3 | 63.6 | 61.2 | 61.9 | 61.2 | 60.5 | 57.8 | 58.1 | 59.2 |
| Undergraduate | 68.1 | 77.2 | 77.1 | 73.3 | 74.5 | 72.3 | 68.1 | 66.9 | 66.6 | 68.9 |
| Graduate | 23.1 | 26.1 | 22.6 | 22.3 | 23.3 | 19.4 | 23.1 | 20.3 | 25.4 | 23.3 |
| Design | 22.0 | 24.1 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 23.3 | 24.8 | 24.6 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 23.6 |
| Undergraduate | 23.4 | 25.8 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 24.7 | 26.4 | 26.7 | 26.0 | 27.6 | 27.4 |
| Graduate | 7.2 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 10.5 | 12.6 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| Education | 22.9 | 22.8 | 25.2 | 26.8 | 26.4 | 24.8 |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate | 26.2 | 26.6 | 28.8 | 31.2 | 30.3 | 29.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Graduate | 11.3 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 11.8 | 13.1 | 10.8 |  |  |  |  |
| Engineering | 23.5 | 22.9 | 25.6 | 27.7 | 26.5 | 26.9 | 28.7 | 27.8 | 27.2 | 27.4 |
| Undergraduate | 25.0 | 24.3 | 27.4 | 29.7 | 29.1 | 29.4 | 31.9 | 30.0 | 30.3 | 30.8 |
| Graduate | 14.6 | 14.0 | 13.7 | 14.4 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 11.1 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 11.8 |
| Family and Consumer Sciences | 28.3 | 32.2 | 38.1 | 30.6 | 27.2 | 30.4 |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate | 30.8 | 35.6 | 41.9 | 34.0 | 29.8 | 33.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Graduate | 8.3 | 10.4 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 8.1 | 9.3 |  |  |  |  |
| Human Sciences ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26.1 | 26.7 | 25.8 | 27.9 |
| Undergraduate |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29.8 | 30.4 | 30.8 | 33.8 |
| Graduate |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.4 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 9.4 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 33.3 | 33.8 | 36.0 | 34.7 | 32.9 | 33.7 | 32.7 | 31.7 | 32.5 | 33.3 |
| Undergraduate | 35.2 | 35.6 | 38.1 | 36.5 | 34.6 | 35.6 | 34.4 | 33.5 | 34.8 | 35.7 |
| Graduate | 13.2 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 14.1 | 14.4 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 12.1 |
| Total | 30.1 | 31.1 | 33.2 | 32.5 | 31.1 | 31.9 | 31.0 | 30.6 | 30.7 | 31.4 |
| Undergraduate | 32.5 | 33.5 | 35.8 | 34.9 | 33.5 | 34.4 | 33.6 | 33.1 | 34.1 | 35.1 |
| Graduate | 12.5 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 12.3 | 11.5 | 11.1 |

1 Section size based on sections taught as lecture, recitation, discussion, laboratory, combination, and studio. College of Veterinary Medicine excluded from calculations.
2 Human Sciences combines Colleges of Education and Family \& Consumer Sciences, effective July 1, 2005.
Office of Institutional Research

## Student Credit Hours by College and Course Level <br> Fiscal Year

## COLLEGE ${ }^{2}$

1999-2000 2000-2001 2001-2002 2002-2003 2003-2004 2004-2005 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 2008-2009

| Agriculture and Life Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lower Undergraduate | 20,942 | 19,705 | 18,613 | 20,850 | 20,199 | 22,095 | 21,029 | 21,557 | 25,291 | 27,173 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 28,799 | 28,302 | 30,893 | 28,885 | 26,322 | 26,685 | 24,309 | 23,994 | 25,067 | 26,953 |
| Graduate | 11,600 | 11,079 | 11,349 | 11,279 | 11,010 | 11,728 | 11,462 | 11,189 | 11,137 | 11,432 |
| Total | 61,341 | 59,086 | 60,855 | 61,014 | 57,531 | 60,508 | 56,800 | 56,740 | 61,495 | 65,558 |
| Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 13,425 | 14,045 | 14,180 | 14,164 | 13,173 | 11,902 | 12,279 | 12,176 | 11,714 | 12,239 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 39,186 | 39,936 | 43,401 | 44,155 | 46,800 | 48,211 | 46,773 | 43,234 | 43,839 | 43,610 |
| Graduate | 3,962 | 4,444 | 4,717 | 4,781 | 4,613 | 3,696 | 3,690 | 3,998 | 4,324 | 4,758 |
| Total | 56,573 | 58,425 | 62,298 | 63,100 | 64,586 | 63,809 | 62,742 | 59,408 | 59,877 | 60,607 |
| Design |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 17,961 | 19,590 | 19,408 | 19,240 | 19,854 | 17,786 | 17,710 | 17,696 | 18,761 | 18,937 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 14,908 | 16,275 | 15,610 | 16,239 | 17,311 | 17,116 | 15,789 | 16,172 | 16,182 | 15,367 |
| Graduate | 2,134 | 2,079 | 2,153 | 2,804 | 3,247 | 3,498 | 3,328 | 3,215 | 3,666 | 3,857 |
| Total | 35,003 | 37,944 | 37,171 | 38,283 | 40,412 | 38,400 | 36,827 | 37,083 | 38,609 | 38,161 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 17,636 | 16,225 | 17,588 | 18,810 | 17,057 | 12,810 |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Undergraduate | 22,594 | 24,063 | 24,179 | 24,409 | 23,667 | 20,981 |  |  |  |  |
| Graduate | 7,960 | 8,200 | 7,345 | 7,777 | 7,932 | 6,748 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 48,190 | 48,488 | 49,112 | 50,996 | 48,656 | 40,539 |  |  |  |  |
| Engineering |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 21,761 | 22,843 | 24,283 | 25,864 | 23,378 | 23,597 | 21,798 | 20,970 | 23,155 | 24,913 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 37,147 | 36,555 | 42,511 | 43,385 | 44,460 | 42,716 | 41,942 | 40,978 | 39,169 | 40,726 |
| Graduate | 12,890 | 13,017 | 13,289 | 14,533 | 15,650 | 15,289 | 14,136 | 13,834 | 14,892 | 15,230 |
| Total | 71,798 | 72,415 | 80,083 | 83,782 | 83,488 | 81,602 | 77,876 | 75,782 | 77,216 | 80,869 |
| Family and Consumer Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 17,140 | 18,452 | 19,638 | 18,089 | 17,037 | 16,062 |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Undergraduate | 14,566 | 15,088 | 15,015 | 15,085 | 15,581 | 15,582 |  |  |  |  |
| Graduate | 2,694 | 2,493 | 2,456 | 2,906 | 2,616 | 2,776 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 34,400 | 36,033 | 37,109 | 36,080 | 35,234 | 34,420 |  |  |  |  |

## Student Credit Hours by College and Course Level <br> continued

COLLEGE $^{2} \quad 1999-2000 \quad 2000-2001 \quad 2001-2002 \quad 2002-2003 \quad$ 2003-2004 2004-2005 $\quad$ 2005-2006 $\quad$ 2006-2007 $\quad$ 2007-2008 $\quad$ 2008-2009

| Human Sciences ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lower Undergraduate |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29,268 | 30,367 | 31,289 | 34,234 |
| Upper Undergraduate |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34,032 | 32,294 | 31,891 | 32,840 |
| Graduate |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,502 | 8,884 | 9,951 | 11,037 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  | 72,802 | 71,545 | 73,131 | 78,111 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 256,596 | 268,303 | 283,075 | 277,193 | 257,430 | 244,430 | 234,493 | 231,746 | 239,571 | 253,458 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 90,243 | 92,584 | 96,877 | 98,970 | 103,563 | 101,256 | 100,047 | 93,236 | 93,995 | 94,851 |
| Graduate | 20,377 | 20,748 | 21,175 | 22,181 | 24,316 | 24,160 | 23,737 | 24,440 | 24,967 | 24,928 |
| Total | 367,216 | 381,635 | 401,127 | 398,344 | 385,309 | 369,846 | 358,277 | 349,422 | 358,533 | 373,237 |
| Veterinary Medicine |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 0 | 0 | 112 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 18 | 9 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional | 16,262 | 16,176 | 16,692 | 16,468 | 16,696 | 16,837 | 17,901 | 18,191 | 19,747 | 20,056 |
| Graduate | 1,438 | 1,423 | 1,694 | 1,609 | 1,861 | 1,930 | 1,735 | 1,929 | 1,943 | 1,945 |
| Total | 17,718 | 17,608 | 18,529 | 18,090 | 18,557 | 18,767 | 19,636 | 20,120 | 21,690 | 22,001 |
| Other ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 4,901 | 4,964 | 5,473 | 4,844 | 4,533 | 4,896 | 6,336 | 7,067 | 7,440 | 7,727 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 1,198 | 1,324 | 928 | 1,123 | 925 | 868 | 1,187 | 1,309 | 2,048 | 1,641 |
| Graduate | 638 | 721 | 950 | 1,117 | 1,189 | 1,105 | 1,401 | 994 | 1,571 | 1,500 |
| Total | 6,737 | 7,009 | 7,351 | 7,084 | 6,647 | 6,869 | 8,924 | 9,370 | 11,059 | 10,868 |
| University Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 370,362 | 384,127 | 402,370 | 399,067 | 372,661 | 353,578 | 342,913 | 341,579 | 357,221 | 378,681 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 248,659 | 254,136 | 269,445 | 272,251 | 278,629 | 273,415 | 264,079 | 251,217 | 252,191 | 255,988 |
| Professional | 16,262 | 16,176 | 16,692 | 16,468 | 16,696 | 16,837 | 17,901 | 18,191 | 19,747 | 20,056 |
| Graduate | 63,693 | 64,204 | 65,128 | 68,987 | 72,434 | 70,930 | 68,991 | 68,483 | 72,451 | 74,687 |
| Total | 698,976 | 718,643 | 753,635 | 756,773 | 740,420 | 714,760 | 693,884 | 679,470 | 701,610 | 729,412 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Student credit hours are calculated by multiplying the course credit by the number of students enrolled in the course. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Colleges are organized for all years by the college structure existing on June 30,2009. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{4}^{3}$ Human Sciences combines Colleges of Education and Family \& Consumer Sciences, effective July 1, 2005. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office of Institutional Research |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 95 |

## Student Credit Hours (SCH) per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Instructors by College ${ }^{1}$

Fall and Spring Semesters

| COLLEGE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2004 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2005 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2005 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2006 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2006 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2007 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2007 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2008 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2008 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2009 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH | 28,861 | 27,156 | 28,914 | 24,206 | 27,939 | 24,495 | 30,559 | 26,645 | 31,683 | 29,554 |
| FTE Instructor | 114.69 | 110.72 | 113.05 | 112.52 | 116.28 | 110.15 | 122.51 | 121.89 | 128.42 | 129.78 |
| SCH/FTE | 252 | 245 | 256 | 215 | 240 | 222 | 249 | 219 | 247 | 228 |
| Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH | 30,464 | 28,611 | 29,385 | 28,788 | 28,040 | 27,145 | 28,097 | 27,480 | 27,818 | 28,597 |
| FTE Instructor | 68.10 | 67.62 | 68.66 | 69.38 | 69.34 | 67.76 | 67.97 | 65.85 | 70.18 | 70.95 |
| SCH/FTE | 447 | 423 | 428 | 415 | 404 | 401 | 413 | 417 | 396 | 403 |
| Design |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH | 19,370 | 17,446 | 19,071 | 16,452 | 18,967 | 16,617 | 19,965 | 17,324 | 19,063 | 17,660 |
| FTE Instructor | 108.78 | 109.03 | 111.37 | 104.83 | 111.96 | 108.48 | 107.59 | 107.44 | 108.06 | 107.74 |
| SCH/FTE | 178 | 160 | 171 | 157 | 169 | 153 | 186 | 161 | 176 | 164 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH | 17,584 | 18,389 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FTE Instructor | 83.50 | 83.16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH/FTE | 211 | 221 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engineering |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH | 38,847 | 37,501 | 37,205 | 35,398 | 35,590 | 34,394 | 36,306 | 35,237 | 37,876 | 36,547 |
| FTE Instructor | 235.25 | 231.01 | 229.45 | 223.13 | 239.39 | 221.43 | 233.27 | 236.84 | 245.98 | 240.88 |
| SCH/FTE | 165 | 162 | 162 | 159 | 149 | 155 | 156 | 149 | 154 | 152 |
| Family and Consumer Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH | 15,598 | 16,179 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FTE Instructor | 64.95 | 67.18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH/FTE | 240 | 241 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Student Credit Hours (SCH) per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Instructors by College <br> continued

|  | FALL | SPRING | FALL | SPRING | FALL | SPRING <br> COLLEGE | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## Student Credit Hours (SCH) per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Instructors by College ${ }^{1}$

continued

| COLLEGE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2004 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2005 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2005 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2006 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2006 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2007 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2007 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2008 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2008 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2009 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total - All Colleges (excluding Veterinary Medicine) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH | 334,011 | 303,180 | 323,744 | 294,338 | 315,385 | 286,151 | 324,594 | 298,010 | 334,426 | 312,726 |
| FTE Instructor | 1,448.85 | 1,420.42 | 1,452.26 | 1,416.20 | 1,466.26 | 1,427.33 | 1,449.69 | 1,429.74 | 1,488.07 | 1,450.80 |
| SCH/FTE | 231 | 213 | 223 | 208 | 215 | 200 | 224 | 208 | 225 | 216 |

STUDENT CREDIT HOURS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE RATIOS


[^10]
## SCH ${ }^{1}$ Taught by Faculty and Teaching Assistants

$\square$ Tenured and Tenure Eligible $\square$ Non Tenure Track $\square$ Teaching Assistants


[^11]
## Undergraduate Section ${ }^{1}$ Size Frequency Distribution <br> Fall Semester

| NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN SECTION | 2004-SECTIONS-_ |  | $\begin{gathered} 2005 \\ \text {-SECTIONS-} \end{gathered}$ |  | 2006 <br> -SECTIONS |  | 2007_SECTIONS-_ |  | $\qquad$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| 1-9 | 501 | 12.1\% | 516 | 12.4\% | 538 | 13.2\% | 518 | 12.7\% | 499 | 12.1\% |
| 10-19 | 1,048 | 25.2\% | 1,050 | 25.3\% | 1,067 | 26.2\% | 977 | 23.9\% | 954 | 23.2\% |
| 20-29 | 1,215 | 29.3\% | 1,230 | 29.6\% | 1,198 | 29.4\% | 1,279 | 31.3\% | 1,306 | 31.7\% |
| Total 1-29 Students | 2,764 | 66.6\% | 2,796 | 67.3\% | 2,803 | 68.9\% | 2,774 | 67.9\% | 2,759 | 67.0\% |
| 30-39 | 514 | 12.4\% | 540 | 13.0\% | 505 | 12.4\% | 501 | 12.3\% | 508 | 12.3\% |
| 40-49 | 318 | 7.7\% | 293 | 7.1\% | 260 | 6.4\% | 273 | 6.7\% | 277 | 6.7\% |
| 50-99 | 337 | 8.1\% | 305 | 7.3\% | 309 | 7.6\% | 324 | 7.9\% | 358 | 8.7\% |
| 100-199 | 143 | 3.4\% | 150 | 3.6\% | 120 | 2.9\% | 144 | 3.5\% | 134 | 3.3\% |
| 200+ | 75 | 1.8\% | 69 | 1.7\% | 74 | 1.8\% | 70 | 1.7\% | 82 | 2.0\% |
| Total All Sections | 4,151 |  | 4,153 |  | 4,071 |  | 4,086 |  | 4,118 |  |

[^12]Office of Institutional Research

## Distance Education Course Registrations



## Extension Continuing Education and Professional Development Course Registrations

| TYPE/COLLEGE | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 | 2008-2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Noncredit Course and Conference Registrations ${ }^{\text {2,3 }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences | 113,493 | 103,880 | 129,253 | 134,339 | 156,792 | 159,636 | 162,157 |
| Business | 8,568 | 9,540 | 4,468 | 5,389 | 5,806 | 2,683 | 2,466 |
| Design | 567 | 54 | 6,841 | 2,184 | 1,516 | 1,340 | 1,400 |
| Engineering | 9,178 | 11,098 | 5,223 | 7,255 | 10,133 | 10,205 | 3,346 |
| Human Sciences ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | 145,792 | 145,660 | 167,656 | 111,888 |
| Education | 1,723 | 427 | 329 |  |  |  |  |
| Family and Consumer Sciences | 106,589 | 112,026 | 117,236 |  |  |  |  |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 2,619 | 35,043 | 6,263 | 7,116 | 156,572 | 144,193 | 211,093 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interdisciplinary | 169,731 | 147,511 | 164,218 | 162,823 | 21,336 | 836 | 0 |
| Total | 412,468 | 419,579 | 433,831 | 464,898 | 497,815 | 486,549 | 492,350 |

${ }^{1}$ Human Sciences combines Colleges of Education and Family and Consumer Sciences, effective July 1, 2005.
${ }^{2}$ For FY2003 the operating definitions of noncredit courses were modified, resulting in a reduction in the noncredit count for Agriculture and an increase for Interdisciplinary registrations.
${ }^{3}$ Beginning in 2006-2007, improved coding allowed noncredit registrations previously reported as Interdisciplinary to be assigned to individual colleges, resulting in a reduction in the count for Interdisciplinary and an increase in some college counts.

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Vice President for Extension and Outreach)
lowa State offers more than 300 degree programs at the
bachelor's, master's, doctoral and professional levels.


## Academic Departments and Programs

Departmental Data within College. ..... 103

Degree Programs by College... 111

## Departmental Data within College

| COLLEGE/ DEPARTMENT ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | —FALL 2009———nUNGR ${ }^{5}$ GRAD |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL | SCH ${ }^{3}$ | FTE | HEADCOUNT ${ }^{4}$ | $\text { BACH }^{5}$ | MAST | PH D |  |  |  |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ag/Biosystems Engr | 12.76 | 0.50 | 13.26 | 2,981 | 225 | 30 | 78 | 1 | 3 | 303 | 25 | 42,542 |
| Ag Education/Studies | 5.08 | 1.37 | 6.45 | 1,199 | 186 | 12 | 100 | 9 | 3 | 360 | 32 | 6,479 |
| Agronomy | 11.94 | 2.05 | 13.99 | 5,127 | 366 | 51 | 49 | 21 | 7 | 206 | 205 | 146,060 |
| Animal Science | 20.03 | 2.09 | 22.12 | 6,008 | 272 | 51 | 146 | 9 | 4 | 793 | 92 | 162,360 |
| Bioch/Bioph Molc Biol | 4.46 | 0.00 | 4.46 | 2,010 | 451 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 43 | 33,036 |
| Ecol Evol/Org Biol | 4.16 | 3.72 | 7.88 | 595 | 76 | 6 |  |  |  | 0 | 20 | 25,058 |
| Economics | 8.59 | 11.29 | 19.88 | 1,932 | 97 | 29 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 335 | 43 | 11,807 |
| Entomology | 4.04 | 0.00 | 4.04 | 1,191 | 295 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 32 | 33,544 |
| Food Sci/Human Nutr | 4.88 | 0.00 | 4.88 | 1,866 | 382 | 14 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 22 | 37,042 |
| Gen Dvmt/Cell Biol | 1.43 | 0.56 | 1.99 | 1,502 | 755 | 10 |  |  |  | 0 | 27 | 20,741 |
| Horticulture | 7.21 | 0.00 | 7.21 | 1,249 | 173 | 17 | 35 | 8 | 0 | 160 | 25 | 46,686 |
| Microbiology | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.29 |  |  |  | 21 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 7 | 17,722 |
| Nat Res Ecol \& Mgmt | 9.82 | 5.97 | 15.79 | 3,013 | 191 | 24 | 66 | 9 | 2 | 391 | 44 | 49,337 |
| Plant Pathology | 2.94 | 0.00 | 2.94 | 941 | 320 | 17 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 53 | 35,717 |
| Sociology | 2.53 | 1.00 | 3.53 | 2,069 | 586 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 18 | 4,723 |
| Biology Majors |  |  |  |  |  |  | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Genetics Majors |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 0 |  |
| Zoology Majors |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |
| Agriculture - General |  |  |  | 260 |  |  | 20 | 12 | 0 | 408 | 18 | 21,417 |
| Agriculture Total | 100.16 | 28.55 | 128.71 | 31,943 | 247 | 297 | 637 | 73 | 25 | 3,221 | 706 | 694,271 |

## Departmental Data within College <br> continued

| COLLEGE/ DEPARTMENT ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | —FALL 2009——MAJORS——UNGR ${ }^{5}$ GRAD NASF |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL | SCH ${ }^{3}$ | FTE | HEADCOUNT ${ }^{4}$ | $\mathbf{B A C H}^{5}$ | MAST | PH D |  |  |  |
| Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounting | 16.01 | 0.00 | 16.01 | 7,763 | 485 | 19 | 127 | 31 |  | 433 | 54 |  |
| Finance | 13.04 | 0.00 | 13.04 | 4,149 | 318 | 14 | 185 |  |  | 471 |  |  |
| Logistics Operations/MIS | 16.40 | 0.00 | 16.40 | 7,348 | 448 | 19 | 198 | 6 |  | 449 | 27 |  |
| Management | 15.51 | 0.00 | 15.51 | 4,934 | 318 | 17 | 150 |  |  | 310 |  |  |
| Marketing | 9.22 | 0.00 | 9.22 | 3,624 | 393 | 12 | 179 |  |  | 443 |  |  |
| Business - General |  |  |  | 575 |  |  | 27 | 78 |  | 1,746 | 199 |  |
| Business Total ${ }^{6}$ | 70.18 | 0.00 | 70.18 | 28,393 | 396 | 81 | 866 | 115 |  | 3,852 | 280 | 49,327 |
| Design |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architecture | 30.86 | 6.00 | 36.86 | 5,840 | 158 | 36 | 60 | 12 |  | 584 | 52 | 28,779 |
| Art/Design | 41.50 | 5.11 | 46.61 | 9,221 | 198 | 48 | 187 | 11 |  | 867 | 52 | 42,387 |
| Community/Region Plan | 8.69 | 2.65 | 11.34 | 1,942 | 171 | 12 | 40 | 10 |  | 108 | 33 | 5,933 |
| Landscape Architecture | 11.68 | 0.36 | 12.04 | 1,977 | 164 | 16 | 36 | 4 |  | 175 | 7 | 15,981 |
| Design - General | 0.46 | 0.75 | 1.21 | 83 | 69 |  |  |  |  | 64 |  | 33,733 |
| Design Total | 93.19 | 14.87 | 108.06 | 19,063 | 176 | 112 | 323 | 37 |  | 1,798 | 144 | 126,813 |

## Departmental Data within College <br> continued

| COLLEGE/ DEPARTMENT ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FALL 2009 ——MAJORS— |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL | $\mathbf{S C H}^{3}$ | FTE | HEADCOUNT ${ }^{4}$ | $\mathbf{B A C H}^{5}$ | MAST | PH D | UNGR ${ }^{5}$ | GRAD | NASF |
| Engineering |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aero Engr/Engr Mech | 24.62 | 9.83 | 34.45 | 7,462 | 217 | 31 | 72 | 15 | 8 | 574 | 56 | 55,936 |
| Ag/Biosystems Engr | 5.36 | 1.50 | 6.86 | 996 | 145 | 3 | 32 | 8 | 5 | 202 | 67 | 25,026 |
| Chem/Bio Engr | 17.99 | 5.82 | 23.81 | 2,532 | 106 | 20 | 62 | 6 | 11 | 434 | 64 | 41,679 |
| Civil/Constr/Envir Engr | 28.66 | 3.47 | 32.13 | 6,848 | 213 | 40 | 180 | 21 | 9 | 991 | 118 | 69,766 |
| Electr/Computer Engr | 44.84 | 19.52 | 64.36 | 7,922 | 123 | 50 | 112 | 31 | 28 | 896 | 330 | 70,245 |
| Indust Manuf/Sys Engr | 13.36 | 7.75 | 21.11 | 2,311 | 109 | 14 | 57 | 11 | 5 | 221 | 63 | 20,843 |
| Materials Science/Engr | 17.74 | 4.00 | 21.74 | 2,838 | 131 | 28 | 33 | 9 | 10 | 166 | 74 | 35,361 |
| Mechanical Engr | 27.85 | 13.67 | 41.52 | 6,967 | 168 | 36 | 185 | 28 | 14 | 1,123 | 174 | 53,022 |
| Engineering - General |  |  |  | 1,402 |  |  | 0 | 65 | 0 | 451 | 50 | 57,892 |
| Engineering Total ${ }^{6}$ | 180.42 | 65.56 | 245.98 | 39,278 | 154 | 222 | 733 | 194 | 90 | 5,058 | 996 | 429,770 |

## Departmental Data within College <br> continued

| COLLEGE/ | —INSTRUCTIONAL FTE ${ }^{2}$ - |  |  | $\mathbf{S C H}^{3}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SCH/ } \\ & \text { FTE } \end{aligned}$ | FACULTY HEADCOUNT ${ }^{4}$ | —FISCAL YEAR 2009-_ <br> _-DEGREES AWARDED-_ |  |  | FALL 2009 —MAJORS— |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DEPARTMENT ${ }^{1}$ | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL |  |  |  | BACH ${ }^{5}$ | MAST | PH D | UNGR ${ }^{5}$ | GRAD | NASF |
| Human Sciences ${ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| App/Ed St/Hosp Mgmt | 21.73 | 7.74 | 29.47 | 7,950 | 270 | 28 | 161 | 21 | 15 | 726 | 126 | 29,136 |
| Curriculum/Instruction | 33.46 | 1.90 | 35.36 | 7,747 | 219 | 42 | 107 | 41 | 6 | 579 | 121 | 20,694 |
| Ed Leadership/Policy St | 17.64 | 0.00 | 17.64 | 1,899 | 108 | 28 |  | 76 | 13 |  | 322 | 8,019 |
| Food Sci/Human Nutr | 14.03 | 0.00 | 14.03 | 3,174 | 226 | 23 | 53 | 3 | 8 | 334 | 44 | 21,644 |
| Human Dvmt/Fam St | 19.49 | 5.94 | 25.43 | 7,486 | 294 | 33 | 153 | 12 | 3 | 322 | 73 | 37,666 |
| Kinesiology | 20.24 | 9.75 | 29.99 | 7,555 | 252 | 29 | 156 | 8 | 2 | 883 | 43 | 77,822 |
| Pre-Diet/Exercise Majors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 33 |  |  |
| Diet/Exercise Majors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Early Childhd Ed Majors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 155 |  |  |
| Human Sci - General |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64 | 0 | 35,111 |
| Human Sci Total ${ }^{6}$ | 126.59 | 25.33 | 151.92 | 35,811 | 236 | 183 | 630 | 161 | 47 | 3,096 | 729 | 230,092 |

## Departmental Data within College

continued

| COLLEGE/ <br> DEPARTMENT ${ }^{1}$ | ——_FALL 2008— |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\qquad$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL | SCH ${ }^{3}$ | FTE | HEADCOUNT ${ }^{4}$ | $\mathbf{B A C H}^{5}$ | MAST | PH D |  |  |  |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Division of Humanities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| English | 75.20 | 34.48 | 109.68 | 21,992 | 201 | 95 | 65 | 30 | 3 | 264 | 128 | 37,156 |
| Greenlee Journ/Comm | 26.16 | 2.84 | 29.00 | 6,172 | 213 | 30 | 149 | 12 |  | 716 | 40 | 19,041 |
| History | 17.38 | 7.47 | 24.85 | 6,332 | 255 | 18 | 57 | 6 | 4 | 327 | 35 | 6,452 |
| Music | 29.60 | 0.00 | 29.60 | 6,826 | 231 | 37 | 23 |  |  | 209 |  | 49,592 |
| Philosophy/Religious St | 24.80 | 0.00 | 24.80 | 8,494 | 343 | 31 | 20 |  |  | 67 | 1 | 3,223 |
| World Lang/Cultures | 27.86 | 0.00 | 27.86 | 7,284 | 261 | 34 | 54 |  |  | 243 |  | 10,209 |
| Humanities Total | 201.00 | 44.79 | 245.79 | 57,100 | 232 | 245 | 368 | 48 | 7 | 1,826 | 204 | 125,673 |
| Division of Science and Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bioch/Bioph Molc Biol | 11.55 | 0.00 | 11.55 | 2,005 | 174 | 13 | 23 | 2 | 7 | 129 | 56 | 23,876 |
| Botany | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Chemistry | 25.88 | 40.10 | 65.98 | 15,907 | 241 | 31 | 13 | 2 | 24 | 120 | 177 | 98,981 |
| Computer Science | 28.16 | 20.59 | 48.75 | 8,182 | 168 | 31 | 23 | 20 | 5 | 254 | 138 | 27,667 |
| Ecol Evol/Org Biol | 21.69 | 8.59 | 30.28 | 6,209 | 205 | 24 |  |  |  |  | 42 | 48,508 |
| Gen Dvmt/Cell Biol | 16.41 | 12.20 | 28.61 | 2,861 | 100 | 22 |  |  |  |  | 42 | 35,322 |
| Geological/Atmosph Sci | 15.38 | 6.12 | 21.50 | 4,697 | 218 | 16 | 23 | 3 | 2 | 155 | 32 | 24,347 |
| Mathematics | 46.62 | 30.66 | 77.28 | 24,494 | 317 | 56 | 26 | 12 | 10 | 180 | 86 | 22,735 |
| Physics/Astronomy | 41.53 | 22.63 | 64.16 | 10,490 | 163 | 48 | 14 | 4 | 7 | 74 | 107 | 56,374 |
| Statistics | 25.05 | 23.17 | 48.22 | 9,326 | 193 | 35 | 16 | 26 | 11 | 70 | 126 | 24,339 |
| Bioinformatics/Comp Biol |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |  |  |
| Biology Majors |  |  |  |  |  |  | 77 |  |  | 379 |  |  |
| Genetics Majors |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |  |  | 65 |  |  |
| Sci Math Total | 232.27 | 164.06 | 396.33 | 84,171 | 212 | 276 | 224 | 69 | 67 | 1,435 | 806 | 362,149 |

## Departmental Data within College <br> continued

| COLLEGE/ DEPARTMENT ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\qquad$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL | $\mathbf{S C H}{ }^{3}$ | FTE | HEADCOUNT ${ }^{4}$ | $\mathbf{B A C H}^{5}$ | MAST | PH D |  |  |  |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences, continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Division of Social Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anthropology | 9.00 | 3.54 | 12.54 | 3,381 | 270 | 10 | 24 | 5 |  | 98 | 17 | 8,366 |
| Economics | 16.87 | 15.41 | 32.28 | 9,481 | 294 | 20 | 27 | 9 | 7 | 121 | 46 | 21,758 |
| Political Science | 16.68 | 4.50 | 21.18 | 6,082 | 287 | 18 | 72 | 15 |  | 286 | 70 | 6,618 |
| Psychology | 27.06 | 23.26 | 50.32 | 13,790 | 274 | 36 | 156 | 8 | 14 | 629 | 62 | 28,822 |
| Sociology | 17.57 | 7.50 | 25.07 | 8,170 | 326 | 21 | 72 | 3 | 6 | 183 | 47 | 11,567 |
| Social Sci Total | 87.18 | 54.21 | 141.39 | 40,904 | 289 | 105 | 351 | 40 | 27 | 1,317 | 242 | 77,131 |
| Military Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Air Force Aerospace St |  |  |  | 271 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,818 |
| Military Science/Tactics |  |  |  | 510 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,168 |
| Naval Science/Tactics |  |  |  | 216 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,602 |
| Military Sci Total |  |  |  | 997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19,588 |
| Lib Arts/Sci - Gen | 9.79 | 0.75 | 10.54 | 1,736 |  |  | 293 |  |  | 2,224 |  | 14,119 |
| Lib Arts/Sci- Total ${ }^{6}$ | 530.24 | 263.81 | 794.05 | 184,908 | 233 | 626 | 1,236 | 157 | 101 | 6,802 | 1,252 | 598,660 |

## Departmental Data within College

continued

| COLLEGE/ DEPARTMENT ${ }^{1}$ | —INSTRUCTIONAL FTE ${ }^{2}$ - |  |  | $\mathbf{S C H}^{3}$ | SCH/ <br> FTE | FACULTY HEADCOUNT ${ }^{4}$ | ——FISCAL YEAR 2009- <br> ——DEGREES AWARDED- |  |  | —MA. | FALL 2 <br> ORS—— | $09-$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL |  |  |  | DVM | MAST | PH D | DVM | GRAD | NASF |
| Veterinary Medicine |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veterinary Medicine (D. | rogram) |  |  |  |  |  | 113 |  |  | 564 |  | 27,943 |
| Biomedical Sciences | 22.26 | 3.14 | 25.40 | 1,996 | 79 | 24 |  | 1 | 0 |  | 32 | 44,674 |
| Vet Clinical Sciences ${ }^{8}$ | 30.58 | 0.00 | 30.58 | 4,052 | 133 | 62 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 163,284 |
| Vet Diag/Prod An Med | 16.97 | 0.25 | 17.22 | 1,187 | 69 | 45 |  | 3 | 0 |  | 16 | 10,548 |
| Vet Micro/Prev Med | 14.04 | 0.50 | 14.54 | 1,228 | 84 | 16 |  | 2 | 4 |  | 43 | 37,608 |
| Vet Pathology | 14.97 | 0.00 | 14.97 | 1,659 | 111 | 22 |  | 0 | 1 |  | 11 | 20,400 |
| Vet Med-General |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 133,926 |
| Vet Medicine Total ${ }^{6}$ | 98.82 | 3.89 | 102.71 | 10,122 | 99 | 169 | 113 | 7 | 6 | 564 | 103 | 438,383 |

## Departmental Data within College <br> continued

| COLLEGE/ <br> DEPARTMENT ${ }^{1}$ | —INSTRUCTIONAL FTE ${ }^{2}$-FALL 2008—— $\quad$ SCH/ FACULTY ——DISCAL YEAR 2009—— |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FALL 2009$\qquad$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL | $\mathbf{S C H}^{3}$ | FTE | HDCT $^{4}$ | BACH ${ }^{5}$ | DVM | MAST | PH D | UNGR ${ }^{5}$ | DVM | GRAD | NASF |
| All Colleges Total ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  | 349,518 |  | 1,690 | 4,129 | 113 | 744 | 269 | 22,521 | 564 | 4,210 | 2,567,316 |
| Library |  |  |  | 1,813 |  | 33 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interdepartmental Units/ <br> Graduate Undeclared (undergraduate majors | $\begin{gathered} 0.33 \\ \text { I second ma } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.50 \\ & \text { ajors) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.83 | 3,758 |  |  | 53 |  | 66 | 47 | 117 |  | 650 |  |
| University Total ${ }^{5,6}$ | 1,101.11 | 399.62 | 1,500.73 | 355,089 | 225 | 1,723 | 4,129 | 113 | 810 | 316 | 22,521 | 564 | 4,860 | 2,567,316 |
| Departments administered by Agriculture and Life Sciences and Liberal Arts and Sciences: Biochemistry, Biophysics and Molecular Biolog Economics; Ecology, Evolution and Organismal Biology; Genetics, Development and Cell Biology; and Sociology. <br> Department administered by Agriculture and Life Sciences and Engineering: Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering. <br> Department administered by Agriculture and Life Sciences and Human Sciences: Food Science and Human Nutrition. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 ${ }^{2} \mathrm{FTE}$ (full-time equivalent) ${ }^{3} \mathrm{SCH}$ (student credit hou ${ }^{4}$ Faculty are counted in d | he portion of re calculated tment of prim | salary | paid from dep | course creas | tal Ge | the number | ity funds; of studen | used in | SCH/FT in the co | Eatio. |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{5}$ For undergraduates with more than one major, the degrees awarded and the majors are counted in each department administering the major. They are counted only once in the All Colleges and University totals. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{6}$ The SCH per FTE ratios for the colleges exclude SCHs with no associated instructor FTEs as well as SCH and FTEs not assigned to academic departments (where the SCH are generated primarily through contributed service); the University ratio also excludes Veterinary Medicine. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{8}$ NASF (Net Assignable Square Footage) includes Veterinary Medical Center. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Degree Programs by College

Academic Year 2009-2010

The university is organized into eight colleges, including the Graduate College. These colleges offer a total of 99 Bachelors degree programs, one Professional degree (Doctor of Veterinary Medicine), 116 Masters programs, and 84 Ph.D. programs. Listed below are the degrees and certificates awarded. Undergraduate degrees are listed by college. Programs which are administered jointly by more than one college are listed in each college. Programs which are secondary majors only are identified with an asterisk. Graduate degrees are all listed under the Graduate College.

## COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES

Agricultural Biochemistry, B.S.
Agricultural Business, B.S.
Agricultural and Life Sciences
Education, B.S.
Agricultural Studies, B.S.
Agricultural Systems Technology, B.S.
Agronomy, B.S.
Animal Ecology, B.S.
Animal Science, B.S.
Biology, B.S.

Culinary Science, B.S.
Dairy Science, B.S.
Diet and Exercise, B.S.
Dietetics, B.S.
Environmental Science, B.S.
Environmental Studies, ${ }^{*}$ B.S.
Food Safety, B.S.
Food Science, B.S.
Forestry, B.S.
Genetics, B.S.
Global Resource Systems, B.S.
Horticulture, B.S.
Industrial Technology, B.S.
Insect Science, B.S.
International Agriculture, * B.S.
Microbiology, B.S.
Nutritional Science, B.S.
Pest Management, * B.S.
Public Service and Administration in
Agriculture, B.S.
Seed Science, ${ }^{*}$ B.S.
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS
Accounting, B.S.
Business Economics, B.S.
Finance, B.S.
International Business, * B.S.
Logistics and Supply Chain
Management, B.S.

Management, B.S.
Management Information Systems, B.S.
Marketing, B.S.
Operations and Supply Chain
Management, B.S.

## COLLEGE OF DESIGN

Architecture, B.Arch.
Art and Design, B.A., B.F.A.
Community and Regional Planning, B.S.
Graphic Design, B.F.A.
Interior Design, B.F.A.
Integrated Studio Arts, B.F.A.
Landscape Architecture, B.L.A.

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Aerospace Engineering, B.S.
Agricultural Engineering, B.S. ${ }^{1}$
Biological Systems Engineering, B.S.
Chemical Engineering, B.S.
Civil Engineering, B.S.
Computer Engineering, B.S.
Construction Engineering, B.S.
Electrical Engineering, B.S.
Industrial Engineering, B.S.
Materials Engineering, B.S.
Mechanical Engineering, B.S.
Software Engineering, B.S.

## Degree Programs by College <br> continued

## COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES

Apparel Merchandising, Design, and
Production, B.S.
Child, Adult and Family Services, B.S.
Culinary Science, B.S.
Diet and Exercise, B.S.
Dietetics, B.S.
Early Childhood Education, B.S.
Elementary Education, B.S.
Environmental Studies, * B.S.
Family and Consumer Sciences
Education and Studies, B.S.
Family Finance, Housing, and Policy, B.S.
Food Science, B.S.
Hotel, Restaurant, and Institution
Management, B.S.
Kinesiology, B.S.
Nutritional Science, B.S.
Secondary Education (Licensure programs offered by the colleges of
Agriculture, Design, Human Sciences, and Liberal Arts and Sciences.)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES
Advertising, B.A.
Anthropology, B.A., B.S.
Biochemistry, B.S.
Bioinformatics and Computational Biology, B.S.
Biological/Pre-Medical Illustration, B.A.
Biology, B.S.
Biophysics, B.S.
Chemistry, B.A., B.S.
Communication Studies, B.A.
Computer Science, B.S. ${ }^{1}$
Earth Science, B.A., B.S.
Economics, B.S.
English, B.A., B.S.
Environmental Science, B.S.
Environmental Studies,* B.A., B.S. Genetics, B.S.
Geology, B.S.
History, B.A., B.S.
Interdisciplinary Studies, B.A., B.S. International Studies, * B.A., B.S.

Journalism and Mass Communication, B.A., B.S.

Liberal Studies, B.L.S.
Linguistics, B.A.
Mathematics, B.S.
Meteorology, B.S.
Music, B.A., B.Mus.
Performing Arts, B.A.
Philosophy, B.A.
Physics, B.S.
Political Science, B.A.
Psychology, B.A., B.S.
Religious Studies, B.A.
Sociology, B.A., B.S.
Software Engineering, B.S.
Speech Communication, B.A., B.S.
Statistics, B.S.
Technical Communication, B.S.
Women's Studies, B.A., B.S.
World Languages and Cultures, B.A.
COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE
Veterinary Medicine, D.V. M.

## Degree Programs by College

continued

## GRADUATE COLLEGE

Accounting, M.Acc.
Aerospace Engineering, M.Eng., M.S., Ph.D.
Agricultural Economics, M.S., Ph.D.
Agricultural Education, M.S., Ph.D.
Agricultural Engineering, M.Eng., M.S.,
Ph.D.
Agricultural History and Rural Studies, Ph.D.
Agricultural Meteorology, M.S., Ph.D.
Agronomy, M.S.
Analytical Chemistry, M.S., Ph.D.
Animal Breeding and Genetics, M.S., Ph.D.
Animal Ecology, M.S., Ph.D.
Animal Physiology, M.S., Ph.D.
Animal Science, M.S., Ph.D.
Anthropology, M.A.
Applied Linguistics and Technology, Ph.D.
Applied Mathematics, M.S., Ph.D.
Applied Physics, M.S., Ph.D.
Architectural Studies, M.S.
Architecture, M.Arch., M.Arch./M.B.A., M.Arch/M.C.R.P.

Art and Design, M.A.
Astrophysics, M.S., Ph.D.
Biochemistry, M.S., Ph.D.

Bioinformatics and Computational Biology, M.S., Ph.D.

Biomedical Sciences, M.S., Ph.D.
Biophysics, M.S., Ph.D.
Biorenewable Resources and Technology, M.S., Ph.D.

Botany, M.S., Ph.D.
Business, M.S.
Business Administration, M.B.A. ${ }^{1}$, M.Arch./M.B.A., M.B.A./M.C.R.P., M.B.A./M.S. (Statistics), M.B.A./M.S (Information Systems)
Business and Technology, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering, M.Eng., M.S., Ph.D.
Chemistry, M.S., Ph.D.
Civil Engineering, M.S., Ph.D.
Community and Regional Planning, M.C.R.P., M.Arch./M.C.R.P.,
M.B.A./M.C.R.P., M.L.A./M.C.R.P., M.P.A./M.C.R.P.

Computer Engineering, M.S., Ph.D.
Computer Science, M.S. ${ }^{1}$, Ph.D.
Condensed Matter Physics, M.S., Ph.D.
Creative Writing and Environment, M.F.A.
Crop Production and Physiology, M.S., Ph.D.
Diet and Exercise, M.S./B.S. only

Earth Science, M.S., Ph.D.
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, M.S., Ph.D.
Economics, M.S., Ph.D.
Education-Curriculum and Instruction, M.Ed., M.Ed. Practitioner, M.S., Ph.D.

Education-Educational Leadership and Policy Studies, M.Ed., M.Ed. Practitioner, M.S., Ph.D.

Electrical Engineering, M.S., Ph.D.
Engineering Mechanics, M.Eng., M.S., Ph.D.
English, M.A.
Entomology, M.S., Ph.D.
Environmental Science, M.S., Ph.D.
Family and Consumer Sciences, M.F.C.S.
Family and Consumer Sciences Education, M.Ed., M.S., Ph.D.

Fisheries Biology, M.S., Ph.D.
Food Science and Technology, M.S., Ph.D.
Foodservice and Lodging Management, M.S., Ph.D.

Forestry, M.S., Ph.D.
Genetics, M.S., Ph.D.
Geology, M.S., Ph.D.
Graphic Design, M.F.A.

## Degree Programs by College

continued

## GRADUATE COLLEGE

High Energy Physics, M.S., Ph.D.
History, M.A.
History of Technology and Science, M.A., Ph.D.
Horticulture, M.S., Ph.D.
Human Computer Interaction, M.S., Ph.D.
Human Development and Family Studies,
M.S., Ph.D.

Immunobiology, M.S., Ph.D.
Industrial and Agricultural Technology, M.S., Ph.D.

Industrial Engineering, M.S., Ph.D.
Information Assurance, M.S.
Information Systems, M.S.
Inorganic Chemistry, M.S., Ph.D.
Integrated Visual Arts, M.F.A.
Interdisciplinary Graduate Studies, M.A., M.S.

Interior Design, M.F.A.
Journalism and Mass Communication, M.S.
Kinesiology, M.S., Ph.D.
Landscape Architecture, M.L.A.,
M.L.A./M.C.R.P.

Materials Science and Engineering, M.S., Ph.D.

Mathematics, M.S., Ph.D.
Meat Science, M.S., Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering, M.S., Ph.D.
Meteorology, M.S., Ph.D.
Microbiology, M.S., Ph.D.
Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology, M.S., Ph.D.
Neuroscience, M.S., Ph.D.
Nuclear Physics, M.S., Ph.D.
Nutritional Sciences, M.S., Ph.D.
Operations Research (must be a
joint major with Statistics), M.S.
Organic Chemistry, M.S., Ph.D.
Physical Chemistry, M.S., Ph.D.
Physics, M.S., Ph.D.
Plant Biology, M.S., Ph.D.
Plant Breeding, M.S., Ph.D.
Plant Pathology, M.S., Ph.D.
Political Science, M.A.
Professional Agriculture, M.Ag.
Psychology, M.S., Ph.D.
Public Administration, M.P.A.,
M.P.A./M.C.R.P., M.P.A./M.S.

Rhetoric, Composition, and Professional Communication, M.A.

Rhetoric and Professional
Communication, Ph.D.
Rural Sociology, M.S., Ph.D.
School Mathematics, M.S.M.
Science Education, M.A.T.
Seed Technology and Business, M.S.
Sociology, M.S., Ph.D.
Soil Science, M.S., Ph.D.
Statistics, M.S., M.B.A./M.S., Ph.D.
Sustainable Agriculture, M.S., Ph.D.
Systems Engineering, M.Eng.
Teaching English as a Second Language/
Applied Linguistics, M.A.
Textiles and Clothing, M.S., Ph.D.
Toxicology, M.S., Ph.D.
Transportation, M.S.
Veterinary Clinical Science, M.S.
Veterinary Microbiology, M.S., Ph.D.
Veterinary Pathology, M.S., Ph.D.
Veterinary Preventive Medicine, M.S.
Wildlife Biology, M.S., Ph.D.
Zoology, M.S., Ph.D.

1 Concurrent degree options are available for the following combinations: B.S. in Computer Science/M.S. in Computer Science; B.S. in Agricultural Engineering/ M.B.A. in Business Administration.

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar and Graduate College)

Finances and Facilities
Revenues by Source ..... 115
Expenditures and Transfers By Object. ..... 116
By Function ..... 117
Endowment Funds ..... 118
Gift Activity ..... 119
Sponsored Funding Awarded ..... 120
Patents and Licenses ..... 121
Building Facilities by Function and Inventory of Land ..... 122

## Revenues by Source (in thousands)

Fiscal Year


## Expenditures and Transfers by Object (in thousands)

Fiscal Year



Benefits
14.4\%

|  | -2004-2005 |  | -2005-2006- |  | -2006-2007 |  | -_2007-2008 |  | -_2008-2009 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DOLLARS | \% | DOLLARS | \% | DOLLARS | \% | DOLLARS | \% | DOLLARS | \% |
| Expenditures and Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries and Wages | \$391,000 | 48.2\% | \$403,907 | 47.1\% | \$417,972 | 46.8\% | \$432,337 | 46.3\% | \$456,999 | 46.1\% |
| Benefits | 100,344 | 12.4\% | 109,314 | 12.7\% | 114,900 | 12.9\% | 126,703 | 13.6\% | 142,765 | 14.4\% |
| General ${ }^{1}$ | 194,795 | 24.0\% | 212,616 | 24.8\% | 220,417 | 24.7\% | 228,193 | 24.4\% | 230,005 | 23.2\% |
| Scholarships | 65,912 | 8.1\% | 66,268 | 7.7\% | 67,751 | 7.6\% | 75,693 | 8.1\% | 80,401 | 8.1\% |
| Capital | 13,032 | 1.6\% | 16,216 | 1.9\% | 17,860 | 2.0\% | 17,269 | 1.8\% | 18,035 | 1.8\% |
| Mandatory Transfers ${ }^{2}$ | 26,645 | 3.3\% | 28,194 | 3.3\% | 27,918 | 3.1\% | 26,635 | 2.9\% | 33,536 | 3.4\% |
| Non-Mandatory Transfers ${ }^{3}$ | 19,507 | 2.4\% | 21,065 | 2.5\% | 25,396 | 2.8\% | 26,872 | 2.9\% | 30,585 | 3.1\% |
| Total | \$811,235 |  | \$857,580 |  | \$892,214 |  | \$933,702 |  | \$992,326 |  |

${ }^{1}$ General includes expenditures and transfers not classified under other categories, e.g., supplies and services.
${ }^{2}$ Mandatory Transfers: transfers from operating funds to non-operating funds arising out of binding legal agreements related to the financing of capital assets, e.g., debt retirement, interest, and grant agreements with federal agencies and other organizations to match gifts and grants.
${ }^{3}$ Non-Mandatory Transfers: transfers from operating funds to non-operating funds made at the discretion of management to serve various objectives, e.g., additions to endowment funds, capital asset additions, and the renewal and replacement of capital assets.

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Controller)

## Expenditures and Transfers by Function (in thousands)

Fiscal Year


Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Controller)

## Endowment Funds (in thousands)

June 30 Balances

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| University | $\$ 93,098$ | $\$ 88,453$ | $\$ 101,969$ | $\$ 100,688$ | $\$ 111,422$ | $\$ 128,643$ | $\$ 134,043$ | $\$ 149,124$ | $\$ 133,379$ |
| ISU Foundation | 300,837 | 250,052 | 233,958 | 238,642 | 289,199 | 327,984 | 361,975 | 443,244 | 435,295 |
| Total | $\$ 393,935$ | $\$ 338,505$ | $\$ 335,927$ | $\$ 339,330$ | $\$ 400,621$ | $\$ 456,627$ | $\$ 496,018$ | $\$ 592, \mathbf{3 6 8}$ | $\$ 568,674$ |


| PEER LAND GRANT UNIVERSITIES ${ }^{1}$ | JUNE 30 BALANCES- |  |  |  |  | CHANGE FROM2007 TO 2008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |  |
| Texas A\&M University System \& Foundations | \$4,373,047 | \$4,963,879 | \$5,642,978 | \$6,590,300 | \$6,659,352 | 1.0\% |
| University of Minnesota \& Foundation ${ }^{2}$ | 1,542,863 | 1,968,930 | 2,224,308 | 2,804,466 | 2,750,770 | -1.9\% |
| Ohio State University \& Foundation | 1,541,175 | 1,726,007 | 1,996,839 | 2,338,103 | 2,075,853 | -11.2\% |
| University of Wisconsin System \& Foundation | 1,264,380 | 1,402,441 | 1,729,649 | 1,997,164 | 2,066,246 | 3.5\% |
| Purdue University | 1,207,131 | 1,340,536 | 1,493,554 | 1,786,592 | 1,735,660 | -2.9\% |
| University of Illinois \& Foundation | 1,058,167 | 1,147,517 | 1,252,290 | 1,515,387 | 1,459,967 | -3.7\% |
| Michigan State University | 749,365 | 906,342 | 1,047,792 | 1,247,713 | 1,282,073 | 2.8\% |
| Iowa State University \& Foundation | 400,621 | 456,627 | 496,018 | 592,368 | 568,674 | -4.0\% |
| North Carolina State Univ Endowment \& Foundation | 324,189 | 380,541 | 412,298 | 535,003 | 544,551 | 1.8\% |
| University of Arizona \& Foundation | 348,343 | 393,400 | 466,652 | 532,351 | 518,709 | -2.6\% |
| University of California-Davis (excludes system funds) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

[^13]Office of Institutional Research (Sources: ISU Foundation, Office of the Treasurer, Chronicle of Higher Education)

## Gift Activity (in thousands)

Fiscal Year

1999-2000 2000-2001 2001-2002 2002-2003 2003-2004 2004-2005 2005-2006 2006-2007 2008-2009 2009-2010

| Receipts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Outright Gifts and Payments on Previous Commitments ${ }^{1}$ | \$128,068 | \$49,659 | \$57,404 | \$46,650 | \$192,667 | \$46,856 | \$55,088 | \$69,995 | \$76,226 | \$64,878 |
| Trust and Annuity Gifts | 1,511 | 1,763 | 2,505 | 196 | 2,040 | 8,199 | 1,945 | 1,201 | 2,312 | 1,996 |
| University Gifts ${ }^{2}$ | 443 | 597 | 810 | 519 | 326 |  |  |  |  | 8,654 |
| Total Gift Receipts | \$130,022 | \$ 52,019 | \$ 60,719 | \$ 47,365 | \$195,033 | \$ 55,055 | \$ 57,033 | \$ 71,196 | \$ 78,538 | \$ 75,528 |
| New Commitments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pledge Commitments | 13,443 | 11,006 | 5,424 | 9,716 | 22,985 | 29,019 | 20,596 | 34,467 | 57,064 | 29,936 |
| Bequests and Insurance Commitments | 48,126 | 37,886 | 32,526 | 16,286 | 22,312 | 27,039 | 37,700 | 45,645 | 45,658 | 60,189 |
| Less Payments on Previous Commitments | $(79,081)$ | $(30,805)$ | $(32,695)$ | $(18,660)$ | $(31,833)$ | $(27,879)$ | $(23,333)$ | $(45,200)$ | $(45,876)$ | $(37,904)$ |
| Total Gift Income | \$112,510 | \$70,106 | \$65,974 | \$54,707 | \$208,497 | \$83,234 | \$91,996 | \$106,108 | \$135,384 | \$127,749 |
|  |  |  |  |  | By Donor Designation |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Individuals | \$94,838 | 74.2\% | Student Fina | ial Aid | \$31,513 | 24.7\% |  |  |
|  |  | Corporations | 15,442 | 12.1\% | Faculty and | ff Support | 16,324 | 12.8\% |  |  |
|  |  | Foundations | 17,469 | 13.7\% | Colleges/Ad | . Support | 66,004 | 51.7\% |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Buildings/M | tenance | 13,908 | 10.9\% |  |  |
|  |  |  | \$127,749 | 100.0\% | Total |  | \$127,749 | 100.0\% |  |  |

[^14]
## Sponsored Funding Awarded (in thousands)

Fiscal Year

| $1999-2000$ | $2000-2001$ | $2001-2002$ | $2002-2003$ | $2003-2004$ | $2004-2005$ | $2005-2006$ | $2006-2007$ | $2007-2008$ | $2008-2009$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| By Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal | \$128,277 | \$129,050 | \$146,554 | \$152,949 | \$169,022 | \$181,815 | \$166,383 | \$157,802 | \$151,601 | \$151,979 |
| State/County/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City Government | 19,555 | 27,788 | 21,379 | 18,936 | 22,519 | 30,282 | 39,336 | 37,143 | 30,804 | 33,035 |
| Business/Corporations/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commodities | 24,881 | 25,641 | 26,712 | 26,369 | 25,255 | 28,534 | 28,554 | 27,454 | 35,230 | 39,365 |
| Foundations/Assoc. | 29,423 | 24,948 | 20,173 | 22,791 | 45,717 | 34,189 | 28,632 | 34,648 | 39,194 | 62,559 |
| Individuals | 444 | 172 | 110 | 214 | 229 | 60 | 306 | 130 | 126 | 160 |
| Universities/Colleges | 5,040 | 7,874 | 9,337 | 7,803 | 9,793 | 9,589 | 12,629 | 10,927 | 12,695 | 14,566 |
| Other | 3,556 | 2,203 | 1,110 | 1,324 | 1,682 | 2,462 | 3,884 | 3,850 | 4,487 | 3,565 |
| Total | \$211,176 | \$217,676 | \$225,375 | \$230,386 | \$274,217 | \$286,931 | \$279,724 | \$271,954 | \$274,137 | \$305,229 |
| By Purpose |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Research | \$120,157 | \$133,345 | \$139,352 | \$148,040 | \$163,076 | \$179,804 | \$171,361 | \$167,139 | \$167,115 | \$169,961 |
| Public Service/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Extension | 23,792 | 30,748 | 32,497 | 25,593 | 30,982 | 30,081 | 37,279 | 28,255 | 31,070 | 30,859 |
| Student Fin. Aid | 13,415 | 12,341 | 13,914 | 16,192 | 15,046 | 14,008 | 11,078 | 17,601 | 16,296 | 17,654 |
| Education | 15,370 | 17,015 | 21,416 | 19,048 | 20,713 | 24,798 | 23,054 | 24,021 | 23,067 | 25,054 |
| Building Funds | 27,276 | 10,904 | 7,191 | 8,135 | 27,903 | 18,346 | 13,938 | 13,019 | 16,080 | 18,469 |
| Equipment | 598 | 515 | 285 | 270 | 190 | 1,990 | 2,283 | 2,961 | 2,043 | 1,780 |
| Dept./Admin. Support | 8,804 | 10,340 | 9,156 | 10,825 | 13,229 | 13,531 | 17,931 | 13,703 | 15,701 | 39,716 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,764 | 2,468 | 1,564 | 2,283 | 3,078 | 4,373 | 2,799 | 5,255 | 2,765 | 1,736 |
| Total | \$211,176 | \$217,676 | \$225,375 | \$230,386 | \$274,217 | \$286,931 | \$279,723 | \$271,954 | \$274,137 | \$305,229 |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Vice President for Research and Economic Development)

## Patents and Licenses ${ }^{1}$

Fiscal Year

1999-2000 2000-2001 2001-2002 2002-2003 2003-2004 2004-2005 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 2008-2009

| Technology Disclosures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Received | 114 | 115 | 100 | 134 | 110 | 142 | 120 | 114 | 87 | 95 |
| Patent Applications Filed | 59 | 33 | 30 | 37 | 52 | 54 | 52 | 41 | 53 | 40 |
| U.S. Patents Issued | 41 | 33 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 15 | 19 | 26 | 27 | 23 |
| Patent Applications in Progress | 136 | 127 | 114 | 110 | 129 | 143 | 160 | 153 | 163 | 154 |
| Active Patents | 339 | 350 | 367 | 373 | 383 | 374 | 355 | 381 | 390 | 388 |
| Active Disclosures | 462 | 447 | 456 | 441 | 481 | 539 | 571 | 609 | 586 | 456 |
| License and Option |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agreements Executed | 230 | 216 | 297 | 187 | 166 | 218 | 140 | 113 | 62 | 84 |
| Income Related to Licensing (in thousands of dollars) | \$2,099 | \$3,589 | \$12,103 | \$6,820 | \$2,798 | \$4,935 | \$8,064 | \$18,125 | \$9,465 | \$9,342 |

${ }^{1}$ Data for some years have been restated and differ from the data presented in previous Fact Books.
Office of Institutional Research (Source: Iowa State University Research Foundation, Inc.)

## Building Facilities by Function and Inventory of Land



## IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Office of Institutional Research
3410 Beardshear Hall
Ames, Iowa 50011-2030
515 294-1181
www.ir.iastate.edu/factbk.html
lowa State University does not discriminate on the basis of race,
color, age, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity, sex, marital status, disability, or status as a U.S. veteran. Inquiries can be directed to the Director of Equal Opportunity and Diversity,
3280 Beardshear Hall, 515 294-7612.
(6)


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Beginning 2002, transfer admissions include undergraduate only; prior to 2002, undergraduate and 1st professional were included.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ Human Sciences combines Colleges of Education and Family \& Consumer Sciences, effective July 1, 2005.

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ Race/ethnicity groups include U.S. citizens, immigrants, and refugees only; white includes students who do not identify race/ethnicity affiliation. International includes non-resident alien students regardless of race/ethnicity affiliation.
    2 Beginning Fall 2009, the ethnic group 'Asian or Pacific Islander' was split into two groups; the group 'Two or More Races' was added and the names of several ethnic groups were revised. Hispanic or Latino includes students that may have been previously counted in other groups.

[^3]:    1 Bachelor's degree includes first degree only.
    2 Specialist degree was added in 1978-1979 and discontinued in 2001-2002.
    ${ }^{3}$ Honorary degrees are not included.

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Bachelor's degree includes first degrees only.

[^5]:    ${ }_{2}^{1}$ White includes students who do not identify race/ethnicity affiliation.
    2 Bachelor's degree includes first degrees only.

[^6]:    ${ }^{1}$ Alumni are counted in the college of their first degree. Alumni receiving more than one degree in the year of their first degree are counted for each degree received; therefore, the total on this table is larger than the total shown on the map on page 70.
    2 Includes College of Education and College of Family and Consumer Sciences graduates.

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ FTE for non-hourly employees is based on fraction of appointment in month of October. A full-time appointment is 1.00 FTE; a haff-time appointment is 0.50 FTE. FTE for hourly employees is based on the pay periods, September 16-30 and October 1-15. Hours worked for both pay periods are summed and divided by the total hours in the pay periods.
    ${ }^{2}$ These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank.
    ${ }^{3}$ The Contract classification, introduced in 1995, includes special appointments governed by contract.

[^8]:    Office of Institutional Research

[^9]:    ${ }^{1}$ Student Assistants include Graduate Assistants and Pre/Post Doctoral Research Associates.

[^10]:    ${ }^{1}$ Student credit hours (SCH) are calculated by multiplying the course credit by the number of students enrolled in the course.
    Full-time equivalent (FTE) instructors include tenured faculty, tenure eligible faculty, non tenure track faculty, and teaching assistants; the FTE is the portion of salaries paid from academic department General University funds. October payroll is used for fall semester; March payroll is used for spring semester. Colleges are organized for all years by the college structure existing on June 30, 2009.
    ${ }^{2}$ Human Sciences combines Colleges of Education and Family \& Consumer Sciences, effective July 1, 2005.

[^11]:    ${ }^{1}$ Student credit hours (SCH) are calculated by multiplying the course credit by the number of students enrolled in the course. SCHs represent those that are taught by tenured faculty, tenure eligible faculty, non tenure track faculty, and teaching assistants funded from academic department General University funds.

[^12]:    ${ }^{1}$ Section size based on sections taught as lecture, recitation, discussion, laboratory, combination, and studio. College of Veterinary Medicine excluded from calculations.

[^13]:    ${ }^{1}$ Source: National Association of College and University Business Officers (NACUBO) Annual Survey of College Endowments.
    ${ }^{2}$ U. of Minnesota changed definition of endowment in 2005.

[^14]:    ${ }^{1}$ Increase of gifts in 2003-2004 is mainly due to a gift-in-kind of software worth $\$ 141$ million.
    ${ }^{2}$ Beginning in 2005, the process for reporting University gifts changed to go directly through the Foundation.

